

Programme Structure

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (Hons.) IN. FOOD SCIENCE TECHNOLOGY

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (Hons. with Research) IN. FOOD SCIENCE TECHNOLOGY

Course Code: SBR0411

Department of Life Sciences

School of Basic Sciences & Research

Sharda University

(Batch - 2023-2027)

Programme Structure

Sharda School of Basic Sciences and Research Programme: B.Sc. Food Science Technology Hons. /B.Sc. Food Science Technology Hons. with Research Batch: 2023-27

Term: I

S.No.	Subject Code	Subjects	Teac	ching l	Load	Credits	Type of Course
			L	Т	Р		
Theory	y Courses						
1	FST111	Basics of Food Technology	4	0	0	4	Major
2	FST112	Introduction to Food Biomolecules	4	0	0	4	Multidisplinary
	Or	Or				Or	
	BBI 102	Application of Biomolecules	4	0	0	4	
3	CHE 112	Chemistry III/Minor	3	0	0	3	Minor/Open elective
4	ARP101	Communicative English-1	1	0	2	2	Ability Enhancement Course
5	VAC 103	Environmental Management (VAC 1)	3	0	0	3	Value Added Course
Practio	cal Courses			•			
6	FBP121	Principles of Food Technology Lab	0	0	2	1	Major
7	VOL101	Essential techniques in Life Sciences	0	0	6	3	Skill Enhancement Course
		<u> </u>	TOTAL	CREI	DITS	20	

Programme Structure Sharda School of Basic Sciences and Research Programme: B.Sc. Food Science Technology Hons. /B.Sc. Food Science Technology Hons. with Research Batch: 2023-27

Term: II

S.No.	Subject Code	Subjects	Teac	hing I	Load	Credits	Type of Course
			L	Т	Р		
Theory	y Courses						
1	FST113	Cereals and Legumes Technology	4	0	0	4	Major
2	FST122	Principles of Fruits and Vegetables processing	3	0	0	3	Major
3	PHR101	Introduction to Renewable Energy and Management/Minor	3	0	0	3	Minor (Open Elective)
4	ARP102	Communicative English-2	1	0	2	2	Ability Enhancement Course
5	VAC110	Yoga for Holistic Development	3	0	0	3	Value Added Course
Practi	cal Courses						
6	FBP122	Principles of Fruits and Vegetables processing Lab	0	0	2	1	Major
7	FBP123	Processing of Cereals and Legumes Lab	0	0	2	1	Major
8	VOL102	Essential Techniques in Life Sciences	0	0	6	3	Skill Enhancement Course
		TC)TAL	CREI	DITS	20	

Programme Structure

Sharda School of Basic Sciences and Research

Programme: B.Sc. Food Science Technology Hons. /B.Sc. Food Science Technology Hons. with Research

Batch: 2023-27

Term: III

S.No.	Subject	Subjects	Teac	ching	Load	Credits	Type of Course
	Code		L	Т	Р		
Theor	y Course						
1	FST211	Chemistry of Food	4	0	0	4	Major
2	FST216	Food Process and Engineering	3	0	0	3	Major
3	BBT211	Biophysics	4	0	0	4	Multidisciplinary
	OR	OR					
		Physical and Chemical aspects of Biological Sciences				OR	
	BBI 203		4	0	0	4	
4	PHR 201	Renewable Energy Resources/Minor	3	0	0	3	Minor (Open Elective)
5	ARP 207	Logical Skill Building and Soft Skill	2	0	0	2	Ability Enhancement
							Course
Practi	cal Course	•	•				•
6	FBP216	Food Process Engineering Lab	0	0	2	1	Major
7	FBP217	Food Biochemistry Lab	0	0	2	1	Major
8	VOL201	Essential Techniques in Life Sciences-III	0	0	6	3	Skill Enhancement Course
9	RBL001	Research Based Learning (RBL)-1	0	0	0	0	Major (Project)
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ΓΟΤΑΙ	L CRI	EDITS	21	

Programme Structure Sharda School of Basic Sciences and Research Programme: B.Sc. Food Science Technology Hons. /B.Sc. Food Science Technology Hons. with Research Batch: 2023-27 Term: IV

S.No.	Subject Code	Subjects	Teac	ching l	Load	Credits	Type of Course
			L	Т	Р		
Theor	y Course						
1	FST213	Fundamentals of Dairy Technology	4	0	0	4	Major
2	FST217	Basics of Nutrition Science	3	0	0	3	Major
3	FST218	Meat, Poultry and Marine Food Processing	3	0	0	3	Multidisciplinary
	Or	Or				Or	
	BBI214	Introduction to Human Physiology	5	0	0	5	
4	CHE 113	Chemistry IV/Minor	3	0	0	3	Minor (Open Elective)
5	ARP305	Personality Development and Decision Making	2	0	0	2	Ability Enhancement Course
Practi	cal Course						
6	FBP218	Processing of Dairy Products Lab	0	0	2	1	Major
7	FBP219	Basics of Nutrition Science Lab	0	0	2	1	Major
8	FBP214	Animal Food Lab*	0	0	4	2	Multidisciplinary
.9	RBL002	Research Based Learning (RBL)- 2	0	0	0	0	Major (Project)
	1	TC	DTAL	CREI	DITS	19	

* Animal Food Lab (FBP 214) is a part of Meat, Poultry and Marine Food Processing (FST 218)

Programme Structure Sharda School of Basic Sciences and Research Programme: B.Sc. Food Science Technology Hons. /B.Sc. Food Science Technology Hons. with Research Batch: 2023-27 Term: V

S.No.	Subject Code	Subjects	Teac	hing l	Load	Credits	Type of Course
			L	Т	Р		
Theory	y Courses						
1	FST312	Principles and Process of Food Preservation	3	0	0	3	Major
2	FST311	Principles of Food Microbiology	3	0	0	3	Major
3	FST313	Sensory Evaluation of Food	4	0	0	4	Major
4	FST314	Food Waste Management	3	0	0	3	Multidisciplinary
	Or	Or				OR	
	BMB303	Modern Industrial Microbiology	3	0	0	3	
Praction	cal Courses						
5	FBP312	Principles and Process of Food Preservation Lab	0	0	4	2	Major
6	FBP311	Basics of Food Microbiology Lab	0	0	4	2	Major
7	INC001	Industry Connect	0	0	4	2	Value Added Course (Survey)
8	RBL 003	Research Based Learning (RBL-3)	0	0	2	1	Major (Project)
		TC	TAL	CREI	DITS	20	

Programme Structure

Sharda School of Basic Sciences and Research

Programme: B.Sc. Food Science Technology Hons. /B.Sc. Food Science Technology Hons. with Research

Batch: 2023-27

Term: VI

S.No.	Subject Code	Subjects	Teac	hing l	Load	Credits	Type of Course
			L	Т	Р		
Theor	y Courses						
1	FST315	Food Biotechnology	3	0	0	3	Major
2	FST316	Principles of Enzyme Technology	5	0	0	5	Major
3	FST317	Food Safety and Regulatory Aspects	4	0	0	4	Major
4	CHE 111	Chemistry II /Minor/MOOC	3	0	0	3	Minor (Open Elective)
Practi	cal Courses						
5	FBP315	Biotechnology in Food Industry Lab	0	0	4	2	Major
6	CCU108	Community Connect	0	0	4	2	Value Added Course (Survey)
7	RBL 004	Research Based Learning (RBL)- 4	0	0	2	1	Major (Project)
		TC	TAL	CREI	DITS	20	

Programme Structure Sharda School of Basic Sciences and Research Programme: B.Sc. Food Science Technology Hons. /B.Sc. Food Science Technology Hons. with Research Batch: 2023-27

Term: VII

S.No.	Subject Code	Subjects	Teac	hing l	Load	Credits	Type of Course
			L	Т	Р		
Theor	y Courses						
1	FST411	Bakery and Confectionary Technology	4	0	0	4	Major
2	FST412	Fundamentals of Biostatistics, Bioethics and IPR	4	0	0	4	Major
3	FST413	Functional Food and Nutraceuticals	4	0	0	4	Multidisciplinary
	OR	OR				OR	× •
	BBI402	Introduction to Nanotoxicology	3	0	0	3	
4	FST414	Food Quality Analysis	3	0	0	3	Multidisciplinary
5	CHE 101	Fundamentals of Chemistry/Minor/MOOC	4	0	0	4	Minor (Open Elective)
Practi	cal Courses						
6	BBI404	Introduction to Nanotoxicology Lab*	0	0	2	1	Multidisciplinary
7	FBP414	Food Quality Analysis Lab	0	0	2	1	Multidisciplinary
		TO)TAL	CREI	DITS	20	

*Introduction to Nanotoxicology Lab (BBI 404) is a part of Introduction to Nanotoxicology (BBI 402)

Programme Structure

Sharda School of Basic Sciences and Research

Programme: B.Sc. Food Science Technology Hons. /B.Sc. Food Science Technology Hons. with Research

Batch: 2023-27

Term: VIII

S.No.	Subject Code	Subjects	Teac	hing I	Load	Credits	Type of Course
			L	Т	Р		
Theor	y Courses						
1	FST417	Food Packaging Technology	4	0	0	4	Major
2	FST416	Food Additives	4	0	0	4	Major
3	FST415	Processing of Edible Oils and Fats	4	0	0	4	Major
4	FST418	Food Toxicity and Safety Regulations	3	0	0	3	Multidisciplinary
	OR	OR				OR	
	BMB413	Bioreactors and Downstream Processing	4	0	0	4	
5	-	Mooc/Minor	4	0	0	4	Minor (OE)
Practi	cal Courses					•	
6	FBP418	Food Toxicity and Safety Regulations Lab*	0	0	2	1	Multidisciplinary
	1	ТС	DTAL	CREI	DITS	20	

*Food Toxicity and Safety Regulations Lab (FBP 418) is a part of Food Toxicity and Safety Regulations Theory (FST 418)

Programme Structure Sharda School of Basic Sciences and Research Programme: B.Sc. Food Science Technology Hons. /B.Sc. Food Science Technology Hons. with Research Batch: 2023-27 Term: VII

S.No.	Subject Code	Subjects	Teac	ching l	Load	Credits	Type of Course
			L	Т	Р		
Theor	y Courses						
1	FST411	Bakery and Confectionary Technology	4	0	0	4	Major
2	FST 412	Fundamentals of Biostatistics, Bioethics and IPR	4	0	0	4	Major
3	FST413	Functional Food and Nutraceuticals	4	0	0	4	Major
4	FST414	Food Quality Analysis	3	0	0	3	Major
5	CHE 101	Fundamentals of Chemistry/Minor/MOOC	4	0	0	4	Minor (Minor Elective)
Practi	cal Courses						
6	FBP414	Food Quality Analysis Lab	0	0	2	1	Major
7	FSP401	Research Project	0	0	6	3	Value Added Course
		TC	TAL	CREI	DITS	23	

Programme Structure Sharda School of Basic Sciences and Research Programme: B.Sc. Food Science Technology Hons. /B.Sc. Food Science Technology Hons. with Research Batch: 2023-27

Term:	VIII
-------	------

S.No.	Subject Code	Subjects	Tea	ching Loa	ad	Credit s	Type of Course
			L	Т	Р	6	
1	FST419	Basic concepts of Research Design and Methodology	4	0	0	4	Major
2	-	MOOC/Minor	4	0	0	4	Minor (Open Elective)
3	FSP402	Research Project	0	0	18	9	Value Added Course
		TOTAL CRE	DITS			17	

COURSE MODULE

SEMESTER - I

Course code: FST111 Course Title: Basics of Food Technology

Sch	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27	
Pro	gramme: B.Sc	Current Academic Year: 2023-2024	
Bra	nch: Food	SEMESTER: 1 st	
	ence and		
Tec	chnology		
1	Course Code	FST111	
2	Course Title	Basics of Food Technology	
3	Credits	4	
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	4-0-0	
	Course Status	Compulsory	
5	Course	• To understand the processing methods of plant and animal derived	products.
	Objective	• To understand the different physical and chemical method for prese	
		• To understand the application of Microorganisms in food sector.	
		 To study about the packaging methods and Material 	
6	Course	After successful completion of this course students will be able to:	
0	Outcomes	CO1: Define historical development of food science, technology, a	nd the effects o
		processing on foods.	ind the effects of
		CO2: Explain the processing of cereals, pulses, milk, and meat product	c
		CO3: Demonstrate the thermal and non-thermal methods of food proce	
		·	e e
		CO4: Examine the potential applications of processing and prese	rvation in Foo
		Technology.	
		CO5: Select the use of microbes in food industries.	1
		CO6: Develop the processing, nutritional values, and packaging of foo	a product
-			-
7	Outline sylla		CO Mappin
7	Unit 1	General Introduction	-
7	Unit 1 A	General Introduction Historical development of Food Science and Technology	CO Mappin
7	Unit 1 A B	General Introduction Historical development of Food Science and Technology Importance of food preservation Evolution of Food Processing	CO Mappin
7	Unit 1 A B C	General IntroductionHistorical development of Food Science and TechnologyImportance of food preservation Evolution of Food ProcessingPrinciples of food preservation Introduction to various branches of Food Science and Technology	CO Mappin CO1, CO6
7	Unit 1 A B	General IntroductionHistorical development of Food Science and TechnologyImportance of food preservation Evolution of Food ProcessingPrinciples of food preservation Introduction to various branches of	CO Mappin
7	Unit 1 A B C	General IntroductionHistorical development of Food Science and TechnologyImportance of food preservation Evolution of Food ProcessingPrinciples of food preservation Introduction to various branches of Food Science and Technology	CO Mappin CO1, CO6
7	Unit 1 A B C Unit 2	General IntroductionHistorical development of Food Science and TechnologyImportance of food preservation Evolution of Food ProcessingPrinciples of food preservation Introduction to various branches of Food Science and TechnologyIntroduction to Plant and Animal derived foods	CO Mappin CO1, CO6
7	Unit 1 A B C Unit 2	General IntroductionHistorical development of Food Science and TechnologyImportance of food preservation Evolution of Food ProcessingPrinciples of food preservation Introduction to various branches of Food Science and TechnologyIntroduction to Plant and Animal derived foodsClassification, processing, and nutritional value: Plant derived:	CO Mappin CO1, CO6
7	Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A	General IntroductionHistorical development of Food Science and TechnologyImportance of food preservation Evolution of Food ProcessingPrinciples of food preservation Introduction to various branches of Food Science and TechnologyIntroduction to Plant and Animal derived foodsClassification, processing, and nutritional value: Plant derived: Cereals, pulses, fruits, vegetables	CO Mappin CO1, CO6
7	Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A	General IntroductionHistorical development of Food Science and TechnologyImportance of food preservation Evolution of Food ProcessingPrinciples of food preservation Introduction to various branches of Food Science and TechnologyIntroduction to Plant and Animal derived foodsClassification, processing, and nutritional value: Plant derived: Cereals, pulses, fruits, vegetablesImportance of microbes in Food industry, Classification, processing, and nutritional value: fats and oils; Animal derived: Meat, poultry,	CO Mappin CO1, CO6
7	Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A	General IntroductionHistorical development of Food Science and TechnologyImportance of food preservation Evolution of Food ProcessingPrinciples of food preservation Introduction to various branches of Food Science and TechnologyIntroduction to Plant and Animal derived foodsClassification, processing, and nutritional value: Plant derived: Cereals, pulses, fruits, vegetablesImportance of microbes in Food industry, Classification, processing, and nutritional value: fats and oils; Animal derived: Meat, poultry, fish, milk andmilk products	CO Mappin CO1, CO6
7	Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A B	General IntroductionHistorical development of Food Science and TechnologyImportance of food preservation Evolution of Food ProcessingPrinciples of food preservation Introduction to various branches of Food Science and TechnologyIntroduction to Plant and Animal derived foodsClassification, processing, and nutritional value: Plant derived: Cereals, pulses, fruits, vegetablesImportance of microbes in Food industry, Classification, processing, and nutritional value: fats and oils; Animal derived: Meat, poultry, fish, milk andmilk productsBeneficial microbes in Food	CO Mappin CO1, CO6 CO2, CO6
7	Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A B C Unit 3	General IntroductionHistorical development of Food Science and TechnologyImportance of food preservation Evolution of Food ProcessingPrinciples of food preservation Introduction to various branches of Food Science and TechnologyIntroduction to Plant and Animal derived foodsClassification, processing, and nutritional value: Plant derived: Cereals, pulses, fruits, vegetablesImportance of microbes in Food industry, Classification, processing, and nutritional value: fats and oils; Animal derived: Meat, poultry, fish, milk andmilk productsBeneficial microbes in FoodIntroduction to Food processing and preservation	CO Mappin CO1, CO6 CO2, CO6
7	Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A B C	General IntroductionHistorical development of Food Science and TechnologyImportance of food preservation Evolution of Food ProcessingPrinciples of food preservation Introduction to various branches of Food Science and TechnologyIntroduction to Plant and Animal derived foodsClassification, processing, and nutritional value: Plant derived: Cereals, pulses, fruits, vegetablesImportance of microbes in Food industry, Classification, processing, and nutritional value: fats and oils; Animal derived: Meat, poultry, fish, milk andmilk productsBeneficial microbes in FoodIntroduction to Food processing and preservationMinimal processing of foods with thermal and non-thermal methods;	CO Mappin CO1, CO6 CO2, CO6
7	Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A B C Unit 3	General IntroductionHistorical development of Food Science and TechnologyImportance of food preservation Evolution of Food ProcessingPrinciples of food preservation Introduction to various branches of Food Science and TechnologyIntroduction to Plant and Animal derived foodsClassification, processing, and nutritional value: Plant derived: Cereals, pulses, fruits, vegetablesImportance of microbes in Food industry, Classification, processing, and nutritional value: fats and oils; Animal derived: Meat, poultry, fish, milk andmilk productsBeneficial microbes in FoodIntroduction to Food processing and preservation	CO Mappin CO1, CO6

С	Minimal processing in practice fruits and veg quality, Future developments	getables, seafood-effect on				
Unit 4	Introduction to Food packaging		CO4, CO6			
А	Thermal Techniques- High Temperature p packaging	reservation Objectives of				
В	Flexible packaging					
С	Brief description of packaging of frozen p fats and oils and thermally processed foods	roducts, driedproducts,				
Unit 5	Properties of the packaging materials		CO5, CO6			
А	Use of low-density polyethylene, ethylene methacrylic acid, ionomers	e acrylic acid, ethylene				
В	High density polyethylene, polypropyler polyvinylidene chloride, ethylene viny Polyethylene terephthalate or nylon, ethyler packaging					
С	Polyethylene terephthalate or nylon, ethylene packaging	e vinylacetate for food				
Mode of examination	Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva					
Weightage	Internal (CA+MSE)	External (ESE)				
Distribution	25%	75%				
Text book/s*	 Manay, S. & Shadaksharaswami, M., Foods: Facts and Principles, NewAge Publ 2004 B. Srilakshmi, Food science, New AgePublishers,2002 Marriott, Norman G. Principles of Food Sanitation, AVI, New York, 1985 					
Other References	1. Essentials of Food & Nutrition by Swami	nathan, Vol.1 & 2 (2012)				

Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C01	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	-	1	2	1	1
CO2	2	3	0	2	1	1	3	1	2	-	2	2	3
CO3	3	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	3	2	2
CO4	3	3	1	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	2	3
CO5	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2
CO6	3	3	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	1	1	2	3
Avg	2.67	2.17	0.83	1.67	1.00	1.33	2.17	1.50	1.80	1.00	1.67	1.67	2.33

Sch	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27			
Pro B.S	gramme: c/	Current Academic Year: 2023-2024			
Sci	anch: Food ence and chnology	SEMESTER: 1 st			
1	Course Code	FST112			
2	Course Title	Introduction to Food Biomolecules			
3	Credits	4			
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	4-0-0			
	Course Status	Multidisplinary			
5	Course Objective	 Course Objectives: To understand the classification, structure and the significance of proteins, DNA and other macromolecules. 	of carbohydrates,		
6	Course Outcomes	 After successful completion of this course students will be able to: CO1: Define the structure, classification and significance of carbohydra CO2: Explain the structure and properties of amino acids and proteins CO3: Demonstrate the structural chemistry and general properties of lip CO4: Analyze the structure of nucleosides and nucleotides and sta backbone CO5: Evaluate the biosynthesis of purines and pyrimidines and stru properties of DNA and RNA CO6: Elaborate the structure, properties and significance of biologic 	ids ibility of DNA cture aswell as		
7	Outline sylla	bus	CO Mapping		
	Unit 1	Carbohydrates	CO1, CO6		
	А	Carbohydrate classification, Monosaccharides; D- and L-designation, Open chain, and cyclic structures			
	В	Structure and biological importance of disaccharides			
	С	Structural polysaccharides and storage polysaccharides			
	Unit 2	Proteins	CO2, CO6		
	А	Amino Acids- Classification	-		
	-				
	В	Classification, Structure and Properties; Proteins: Primary, Secondary structure			
	C	structure Tertiary and Quaternary Structure; Biological functions of proteins			
	C Unit 3	structure Tertiary and Quaternary Structure; Biological functions of proteins Lipids	CO3, CO6		
	C Unit 3 A	structure Tertiary and Quaternary Structure; Biological functions of proteins Lipids Structure and chemistry of fatty acids	CO3, CO6		
	C Unit 3 A B	structure Tertiary and Quaternary Structure; Biological functions of proteins Lipids Structure and chemistry of fatty acids Saturated and unsaturated fatty acids	CO3, CO6		
	C Unit 3 A	structure Tertiary and Quaternary Structure; Biological functions of proteins Lipids Structure and chemistry of fatty acids	CO3, CO6		

Course code: FST 112 Course Title: Introduction to Food Biomolecules

Α	L	Nature of nucleic acids, Structure of purines	and pyrimidines					
В		Nucleosides and Nucleotides						
С	1 ,	Stability and formation of phosphodiester lir	ıkage					
U	Init 5	Structure of DNA		CO5, CO6				
Α		Biosynthesis of purines and pyrimidines						
В		Structure of DNA and RNA						
С	ļ ,	Watson-Crick model, Types of DNA						
	Iode of xamination	Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva						
W	Veightage	Internal (CA+MSE)	External (ESE)					
D	istribution	25%	75%					
	'ext ook/s*	1. Nelson D.L., and Cox M.M., <i>Lehninger Principles of Biochemistry</i> , 6 th Edition. W. H. Freeman (2012).						
-	Other eferences	1. Berg J.M., Tymoczko J.L., and Stryer L., <i>Biochemistry</i> , 7 th Edition. W. H. Freeman (2010).						

Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	3	3	1
CO2	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	3	3	1
CO3	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	2	1	1	3	3	2
CO4	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	1	1	3	-	-
CO5	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	1	1	3	-	-
CO6	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	3	1	2	3	3	3
Avg	1.00	1.00	1.17	1.25	1.00	1.33	1.67	1.83	1.00	1.17	3.00	3.00	1.75

Sch	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27						
Pro	ogramme: B.Sc	Current Academic Year: 2023-24						
Sci	anch: Food ence and chnology	SEMESTER: 1 st						
1	Course Code	BBI102						
2	Course Title	Application of Biomolecules						
3	Credits	4						
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	4-0-0						
	Course Status	Multidisplinary						
5	 Course Objective 1. To study the structure and function of macromolecules present in biologica 2. Understanding the general properties of biomolecules 3. To learn the structure and function of tertiary and quaternary proteins 							
6	Course Outcomes	The students at the completion of the course will be able to: CO1: to Understand the concept of solutions in biological solutions CO2: Identify the different biomolecules in a given mixture. CO3: Demonstrate the concept and structures of amino acids and prote CO4: Differentiate between tertiary and quaternary structure of protein CO5: Explain the concept of the basic techniques used in Biotechnolog CO6: Investigate the basic concepts of biomolecules and use those con the structure and basic functions of cell membrane.	ein 1. gy.					
7	Course Description	Student must be able to understand when and how to use which technic biological problems. Also, to understand and interpret the result obtain techniques	1 0					
8	Outline syllab	us	CO Mapping					
	Unit 1	Introduction to Chemistry	C01,C06					
	А	Understand the concept of pH and acid base						
	В	Molarity, Molality, Normality (concept and numerical problems)						
	С	Understanding the concept of buffers, serial dilutions (numerical problems)						
	Unit 2	To learn the various test for identification of CO2, CO6						
	Α							

В	Proteins			
С	Lipids			-
Unit 3	Amino acids			CO3, CO6
A	Structure and properties of an	nino acids		
В	Introduction to Ramachandran	ı plot		
С	Tertiary and Quaternary struct between myoglobin and hemo	ure of protein- Hemoglobin; dif globin	fference	-
Unit 4	Spectrophotometer			CO4, CO6
А	Principle of spectrophotometer advantages, uses, limitations	r, the Lamber Beer's law: work	ing,	
В	UV/VIS absorption spectrosco limitations	ppy: Principle, working, advanta	ages, uses,	
С	Theoretically plot absorption s BSA/Egg Albumin and find λι	spectrum of DNA and protein us max	sing	
Unit 5	Electrophoresis			CO5, CO6
А	Polarimetry: Determination of active solution	the percentage composition of	optically	
В	Introduction to Electrophoresis limitations	s: Principle, working, advantag	es, uses,	
С	Types of Electrophoresis: PAC Principle, working, advantages	GE and Native gel Electrophores s, uses, limitations	sis:	-
Mode of examination	Theory			
Weightage	Internal (CA+MSE)		External (E	ESE)
Distribution	25%		75%	
Text book/s*	Nelson, D.L., Cox, M.M. (200 Freeman and Company, New Y	4) Lehninger Principles of Biod York, USA.	chemistry, 4	4th Edition, V
Other References	Freeman		-	

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
CO2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
CO6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
Avg	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0

Scho	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27	
Prog	gramme: B.Sc	Current Academic Year: 2023-2024	
Bran Scie	nch: Food nce and hnology	SEMESTER: 1 st	
1	Course Code	ARP101	
2	Course Title	Communicative English-1	
3	Credits	2	
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	1-0-2	
	Course Status	Compulsory	
5	Course Objective	• To minimize the linguistic barriers that emerges in varied environments using English. Help students to understand diffe standardize their existing English. Guide the students to hone the bas skills - listening, speaking, reading and writing while also uplifting t themselves, giving them self-confidence and building positive attitu	rent accents and ic communication heir perception of
6	Course Outcomes	 After successful completion of this course students will be able to: CO1 Develop a better understanding of advanced grammar rules and w grammatically correct sentences CO2 Explain wide vocabulary and punctuation rules and learn strategies communication. CO3 Interpret texts, pictures and improve both reading and writing ski help them in their academic as well as professional career CO4 Comprehend language and improve speaking skills in academic a contexts CO5 Develop, share and maximize new ideas with the concept of brain documentation of key critical thoughts articulated towards prepar based on their potentials and availability of opportunities. CO6 Function effectively in multi-disciplinary teams through the know work, Inter-personal relationships, conflict management and leadership opportunity in the section of the	s for error-free Ils which would and social astorming and the ing for a career
7	Outline syllal		CO Mapping
	Unit 1 A B C	Sentence Structure Subject Verb Agreement Writing well-formed sentences Writing well formed sentences	CO1, CO6
	C Unit 2 A B C	Writing well-formed sentences Vocabulary Building & punctuation Homonyms/ homophones, Synonyms/Antonyms Punctuation/ Spellings (Prefixes-suffixes/Unjumbled Words) Conjunctions/Compound Sentences	CO2, CO6
	Unit 3 A B	Writing Skills Picture Description – Student Group Activity Positive Thinking - Dead Poets Society-Full-length feature film -	CO3, CO6

Course code: ARP101 Course Title: Communicative English-1

		positive attitude of a learner through				
С	the movie SWOT Analysis – Kno	ng positive attitude - The Man from				
	Earth (Watching a Full-length					
	Effective Use of Social Media					
Unit 4	Speaking Skills		CO4, CO			
А	Self-introduction/Greeting/Meeting	g people – Self branding				
В	Describing people and situations - 7	Γο Sir With Love (Watching a Full-				
	length Feature Film)					
С	Dialogues/conversations (Situation	n based Role Plays)				
Unit 5	Professional Skills/ Career Skil	ls/Leadership and Management	CO5, CO			
	Skills					
А	Exploring Career Opportunities					
	Brainstorming Techniques & Mode	els				
В	Social and Cultural Etiquettes					
	Internal Communication					
С	Managerial Skills					
	Entrepreneurial Skills					
Mode of examination	Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva					
Weightage	Internal (CA+MSE)	External (ESE)				
Distribution	25%	75%				
Text book/s*		-				
Other	Blum, M. Rosen. How to Build Be	tter Vocabulary. London: Bloomsbury	Publication			
References						

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO
										10	1	2	3
ARP101.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-
ARP101.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-
ARP101.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-
ARP101.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
ARP101.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
ARP101.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
Avg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2.5	-	-	-

Course Code: VAC 103

Course Title: Environmental Management

Sch		Batch: 2023-2027						
	ool: SET SOL FE SBS-BBA	Batch: 2025-2027						
	SR SOE SAP							
	gramme: All	Current Academic Year: 2023-24						
	nch: All	Semester: I						
1	Course Code	VAC 103						
2	Course Title	Environment Management (VAC 1)						
3	Credits	3						
4	Contact Hours	3-0-0						
	(L-T-P)							
	Course Status	Compulsory						
5	Course Objective	 Enable students to learn the concepts, principles and environmental science Provide students an insight of various causes of natu 	•					
		depletion and its conservation						
		• Provide detailed knowledge of causes, effects and co types of environmental pollution and its effect on cli global warming and ozone layer depletion.						
		• Provide knowledge of different methods of water con-	nservation					
		• Provide and enrich the students about sustainable practices and environmental management						
6	Course Outcome		be able to:					
		CO1.Develop a better understanding of the princip						
		environmental science	tes and scope of					
		CO2. Acquire to learn various pollution causes, effect	s and control and					
		solid waste management.						
		CO3. Interpret the effect of global warming and ozone						
		CO4. Comprehend about various types of natural n	resources and its					
		conservation	hla muantinan amd					
		CO5. Develop a better understanding about sustaina environmental management	ble practices and					
		CO6. Function effectively an overall understand	ling of various					
		environmental components, its protection and manage	-					
7	Course	Environmental Science emphasises on various factors as						
	Description	1. Importance and scope of environmental science						
	1	2. Natural resource conservation						
		3. Pollution causes, effects and control methods						
		4. Sustainable and Environmental environment						
6								
8	Outline syllabus		CO Mapping					
	Unit 1	Natural resource management	001/001					
	A	Introduction to Natural Resources	CO1/CO6					
	B C	Management of Land and Forest Resources	CO1/CO6					
	Unit 2	Water and Energy resource Management	CO1/CO6					
	A A	Environmental Pollution Management Air pollution Control and Water Pollution treatment	CO2/CO6					
		Methods						
	В	Soil and Noise Pollution Management	CO2/CO6					
	С	Solid waste management	CO2/CO6					
		23						

Unit 3	Climate Change Mitigatio	on							
А	Concept of Global Warming	g and greenhouse effect	CO3/CO6						
В	Ozone layer Depletion and	Ozone layer Depletion and its consequences							
С	Climate change, its effe	CO3/CO6							
	mitigation. Kyoto protoco	ol and IPCC concerns on							
	changing climate.								
Unit 4	Natural resource conserva	ation and management							
А	Hot spots, Endangered and	endemic species of India	CO4/CO6						
В	Threats to biodiversity: hab	Threats to biodiversity: habitat loss, poaching of wildlife,							
	man-wildlife conflicts, biol	man-wildlife conflicts, biological invasions							
С	C Conservation of biodiversity: In-situ and Ex-situ conservation of biodiversity.								
Unit 5	Sustainable practices and environmental management								
А	Sustainable development an	nd sustainable consumption	CO4/CO6						
В	Environmental Issues and M	Aanagement in India	CO4/CO6						
С	Environmental Managemer	t System (EMS)	CO4/CO6						
Mode of examination	Theory								
Weightage Distribution	Internal (CA+MSE)	External (ESE)							
	25%	75%							
Text book/s*	Textbook of Environmental Bharucha, Pub: Orient Blac	Studies for Undergraduate Courkswan Pvt Ltd	rses by Erach						
Other		G. Tyler Miller, JR. and Scott E.	Spoolman;						
References	Broks/Cole.								

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	P08	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	1	2	1	3	3	1	1	3	1	1	-	-
CO2	3	2	1	-	1	3	1	3	3	-	1	-	2
CO3	2	1	1	-	1	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
CO4	2	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
CO5	1	2	1	-	-	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	2
CO6	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-
Avg	2	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.75	3	1.25	2	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.75	1

Course code: FBP121 Course Title: Principles of Food Technology Lab

Sch	ool: SSBR	Batch: 2023-2027
	gramme: B.Sc	Current Academic Year: 2023-2024
	nch: Food	Semester: 1 st
Scie	ence and	
Tec	hnology	
1	Course Code	FBP121
2	Course Title	Principles of Food Technology Lab
3	Credits	1
4	Contact Hours	0-0-2
	(L-T-P)	
	Course Status	Compulsory
5	Course	• To understand the techniques for testing of food and quality check.
	Objective	• To understand the importance of various methods of preservation.
6	Course	After successful completion of this course, students will be able to:
	Outcomes	CO1: Demonstrate common food testing techniques.
		CO2: Explain the importance of testing procedures for cereal and related products.
		CO3: Analyze and evaluate the quality assessment of milk.
		CO4: Explain the importance of various chemicals preservatives in preservation.
		CO5: Discuss the macronutrient constituents of food products.
		CO6: Analyze the nutritional constituents of different food products.
7	Course	In depth understanding of the methods applied for quality check of
	Description	processes food.

8	Outline syllabus	CO Mapping
Unit 1	Practical based on effect of heat and pH on color and texture of green vegetables	CO1, CO6
Unit 2	Practical related to estimation of gluten content (wet and dry Basis) present in a different sample	CO2, CO6
Unit 3	Practical related to evaluation of milk products	CO3, CO6
Unit 4	To study the structure of an animal cell	CO4, CO6
Unit 5	Practical related to development of different types of fruit and vegetable- b a s e d products (Jam, Jelly and tomato-based products)	CO5, CO6
Unit 6	Practical related to estimation of carbohydrates in different food samples.	CO6, CO6
Mode of examinati	on Practical/Viva	

Weightage	СА	CE	ESE						
Distribution	25%	25%	50%						
Other	FSSAI Manua	FSSAI Manual for Analysis for Food Products.							
References		-							

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	3	1	1	1	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3
CO2	1	3	1	-	1	1	1	2	2	1	3	3	3
CO3	1	3	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	3	3	3
CO4	3	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	3	3
CO5	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	1	3	3	3
CO6	1	3	0	1	1	1	3	3	2	2	3	3	3
Avg	1.50	2.33	0.67	0.75	0.83	1.00	1.67	1.50	2.33	0.67	0.75	0.83	1.00

Course Code: VOL101 Course code: Essential Techniques in Life Sciences

Prog Bran	ol: SSBR gramme: B.S	Batch: 2023-2027								
Bran		Current Academic Year: 2023-2024								
	ich: Food	Semester: 1 st								
Science and										
	nology									
1	Course Cod	VOL101	VOL101							
2	Course Title	Essential Techniques in Life Sciences								
3	Credits	3								
4	Contact Hor	rs 0-0-6								
	(L-T-P)									
	Course Stat									
5	Course	• Develop knowledge of a specific area of specialization								
	Objective	• Develop research skills especially in biological	experiments, project							
-	~	writing oral presentation.								
6	Course	After successful completion of this course students wi								
	Outcomes	CO 1: Identify the methods of finding concentra carbohydrates.	ition of protein and							
		CO 2: Illustrate the effect of temperature and pH on t	he growth of bacteria							
		CO 3: Compare the growth of bacteria in different ca	-							
			CO 4: Differentiate between bacteria on the basis of biochemical test							
		CO 5: Deduct the presence of DNA through isolation and electrophoresis								
		*	CO 6: Discuss the biomolecules and the growth of bacteria.							
7	Course	The goal is to provide concise but thorough introductor								
	Description	on vocation. It is related to productivity. Vocational ed individuals for jobs. It has adequate employment poten broadening of horizon. It leads to dignity of labour. It i	scientific techniques. Vocational education is concerned with the training on vocation. It is related to productivity. Vocational education prepares individuals for jobs. It has adequate employment potentialities. It helps in broadening of horizon. It leads to dignity of labour. It is helpful in the maximum utilisation of the material resources of the country.							
8	Outli	llabus CO Mapping								
Unit	1 Biom	lecules test								
А	To es	mate the protein concentration using Lowry method.	CO1, CO6							
В	То са	culate the carbohydrate concentration using Molisch Test.	C01,C06							
С	Iodine	test for lipids	C01,C06							
Unit		ing of Bacteria								
А		e bacterial cells using nutrient broth	CO2, CO6							
В		ly the bacterial growth curve at different pH	CO2, CO6							
С		ly the bacterial growth curve at different temperature	CO2, CO6							
Unit 3 Char		cterization of the bacteria								
A To study th lactose		ly the bacterial growth at different carbon sources- glucose,	CO3, CO6							
В		he effect of antibiotics on the growth of bacteria	CO3, CO6							
С		pare glycerol stock of bacterial cells								
Unit	4 Char	cterization of the bacteria-2								

А	Antib	iotic Test				CO4, CO6
В	Oxida	ase Test	CO4, CO6			
С	Catal	ase Test				CO4, CO6
Unit 5	Bacte	erial DNA				
А	To is	olate DNA from	m bacterial c	ells		CO5, CO6
В	To ru	n the DNA on	an agarose g	el electrophoresis.		CO5, CO6
С	To e	stimate the I	DNA concer	ntration using spe	ctrophotometry	CO5, CO6
	metho	od.				
Mode of examinatio	Mode of examinationContinuous Assessment (CA): 25 Marks Viva-Voce (on the basis of weekly Viva performance): 25 Marks 					
Weightage		CA	CE	ESE		
Distributio	Distribution 25% 25% 50%					
Text books	Text books 1. Practical manual of Biotechnology by Ritu Mahajan, Jiteno Sharma, RK Mahajan, Vayu Education of India					ar
Reference books	Reference -					

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	-	2	1	2	1	2
CO2	2	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	3	2	2	2	1
CO3	3	2	2	1	-	2	1	-	3	2	2	1	2
CO4	3	2	1	2	1	-	1	-	2	1	1	2	2
CO5	3	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	2	1	1
CO6	3	2	3	1	2	2	2	-	2	2	2	2	1
Avg	2.83	1.83	1.67	1.33	1.33	1.60	1.20	0	2.33	1.50	1.83	1.50	1.50

Course code: CHE112

Course Title: Chemistry III

Sch	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-2027							
Pro	gramme: B.Sc	Current Academic Year: 2023-2024							
Bra	nch: Food	Semester I st							
Scie	ence and								
	hnology								
1	Course Code	CHE112							
2	Course Title								
3	Credits	3							
4	Contact Hours	3-0-0							
	(L-T-P)								
	Course Status	Minor							
5	Course Objective	 To discuss importance of clean water and water treatmen To explain the method to determine hardness and alka sample and discussion on boiler trouble at industri- different suitable technology To describe the basic concepts of spectroscopy to al engineering applications. To provide an introduction to the basic concepts in Electri apply them to understand corrosion. To equip the students with the knowledge of chemistry applications. 	alinity in water ial scale using pply in various rochemistry and						
6	Course Outcomes	After successful completion of this course students will be abl CO1: Realize the importance of clean and healthy water be knowledge about water quality parameters and cleaning measure	by giving						
		CO2: Explain various kind of boiler troubles, water des softening and treatment method.	alination,						
		CO3: Discuss the chemistry of various type of Cement, Cera Refractories and its industrial importance.	mics and						
		CO4: Illustrate the chemical properties of material by ha knowledge of spectroscopic techniques.	wing the						
		CO5: Describe the basics of electrochemistry and apply it to un corrosion of a metals.	derstand the						
		CO6: Have a thorough grounding in water technology, cement ch spectroscopic techniques and electrochemistry to solve the conter	-						
7	Course Description	The course includes the water technology, Electrochemistry chemistry of cement, ceramic and refractories, basic spectroscopie							
8	Outline syllab	us	CO Mapping						
	Unit 1	Water Technology I							

A	Drinking water standards, Water quality parameters, hardness: definition and expression, estimation of hardness by EDTA method. Turbidity,	CO1, CO6					
В	Alkalinity and acidity – determination by titrimetry, Dissolved Oxygen (DO). Ill effects of fluoride, nutrients (N, P, etc.) and dissolved metals.	CO1, CO6					
С	Biological oxygen demand (BOD), Chemical oxygen demand (COD)Determination of chloride present in water (by Mohr's method),	CO1, CO6					
Unit 2	Water Technology II						
A	Boiler Troubles: Carry Over, Priming, Foaming, Scale, Sludge, Corrosion, Caustic Embrittlement.	CO2, CO6					
В	Desalination of water; Softening of water: Ion exchange process, Zeolite process.	CO2, CO6					
С	Municipal Water treatment process - screening, sedimentation, flocculation; Coagulation, Filtration (slow sand and rapid sand), disinfection-chlorination (break-point chlorination).	CO2, CO6					
Unit 3	Cement, Ceramics and Refractories						
A	Cement: Raw material, composition, manufacturing process and application of Portland cement, Chemistry of setting of cement	CO3, CO6					
В	Ceramics and Refractories: Introduction, classification						
С	Properties, raw materials, manufacturing and applications	CO3, CO6					
Unit 4	Spectroscopy						
A	Introduction of UV-Vis spectroscopy, Lamberts Beer's law. Different type of electronic transitions Chromophore, auxochrome, effect of conjugation on chromophore and applications.	CO4, CO6					
В	Introduction of Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy (AAS), Principle of AAS, Instrumentation.	CO4, CO6					
С	Detection Limit and Sensitivity, Application of AAS	CO4, CO6					
Unit 5	Electrochemistry and corrosion						
A	Electrochemistry: Redox reactions, Nernst Equation, Electrochemical cells-Galvanic cells and Concentration cell.						
В	Electrode potentials and its relevance to oxidation and reduction, measurement of EMF under standard conditions, determination of pH using Hydrogen electrode.	CO5, CO6					

С	galvani	Types of corrosion, mechanism of Electrochemical corrosion, galvanic corrosion and protection against electrochemical corrosion						
Mode of	Theory	,						
examination								
Text book/s*	i.	Puri, B.R., Sharma, L.R., and Pathania, M.S.,						
		"Principles of Physical Chemistry", Vishal publishing						
		company.						
	ii.	Engineering Chemistry by Jain & Jain.						
Other	i.	Engineering Chemistry (NPTEL Web-book), by B. L.						
References		Tembe, Kamaluddin and M. S. Krishnan.						

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	-	-
CO2	1	3	1	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	2	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	-	-
CO5	1	2	1	2	-	2	-	1	1	1	2	-	-
CO6	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	2	2	2	2	-	-
Avg	1.4	2	1	1.25	1	1.75	1	1.66	1.2	1.25	2	0	0

SEMESTER - II

Course code: FST 113 Course Title: Cereals and Legumes Technology

Sch	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27		
Pro	gramme: B.Sc	Current Academic Year: 2023-2024		
Sci	anch: Food ence and chnology	SEMESTER: 2 nd		
1	Course Code	FST113		
2	Course Title	Cereals and Legumes Technology		
3	Credits	4		
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P) Course	4-0-0 Compulsory		
	Status	Computsory		
5	Course Objective	• Students will get exposure to various technologies in cereal and pulse milling. Also, they will acquire knowledge about storage structures for		
6	Course Outcomes	After successful completion of this course students will be able to: CO1: Define the structural, nutritional and processing importance of whe CO2: Explain physicochemical properties of rice grain and importance of based on its advantages and disadvantages. CO3: Identify the other important cereals and their processing aspects CO4: Compare the processing of various pulses CO5: Explain about oilseeds as well as processing of vegetable oils and f CO6: Discuss the nutritional composition and processing of cereals, legur oilseeds.	f parboiling fats.	
7	Outline sylla	bus	CO Mapping	
	Unit 1	Wheat	CO1, CO6	
	А	Introduction, Structure and composition to cereals.		
	В	Wheat types, physicochemical characteristics, milling of wheat, quality of flour and flour treatment.		
	C	Additives used in bakery products -bleaching agents and flour improvers. Bakery products: bread, biscuits, cakes, extruded products (noodles and pasta)		
	Unit 2	Rice	CO2, CO6	
	А	Physicochemical characteristics, Rice Milling; Parboiling of rice- traditional methods and their drawbacks. CFTRI process of parboiling.		
	В	Properties of parboiled rice. Changes during parboiling. Advantages and disadvantages of parboiling.		
	С	By- products of rice milling. Rice aging and rice based processed products.		
	Unit 3	Minor cereals	CO3, CO6	

· · · · ·		
A	Barley, Oats, Sorghum and Millets processing and products.	their important
В	Corn milling wet and dry method;	
С	Corn products: corn starch, flakes, and hydrolyzed corn oil and baby corn.	syrups, corn flour,
Unit 4	Pulses	CO4, CO6
А	Types and processing of Legumes (Pulses)	
В	Storage and cooking losses, sprouting of legu- benefits.	mes for nutritional
С	Antinutritional factors in legumes and methods of	removal.
Unit 5	Oilseeds	CO5, CO6
А	Processing- oil extraction/expression and solvent e of crude oil- degumming, bleaching, deodorization	
В	Preparation of protein concentrates and isolates a protein foods.	nd their use in high
С	Hydrogenation and Interesterification, Shortening- manufacturing and uses of shortening, types of sho	
Mode of examinat	ion Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva	
Weightag	ge Internal (CA+MSE) Exte	ernal (ESE)
Distribut	ion 25% 75%	, 0
Text book/s*	 Chakraverty, A. 1988. Postharvest Techno Oxford and IBH, New Delhi. Kent, N.L. 1983. Technology of Cereals. UK. 	
Other Reference	 Salunkhe, D. and Despande, S.S(2001) For Technology & Human Nutrition An AVI Publications, New York Pomeranz, Y. 1987. Modern Cereal Scient York 	с. С.

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	1	3	1	1
CO2	2	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	3	1	1
CO3	2	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	3	1	2
CO4	2	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	1	3	3	1
CO5	2	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	2	3	3	1
CO6	2	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	2	3	3	1
Avg	2.00	1.17	0	0	0	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.67	1.33	3.00	2.00	1.17

Course code: FST122

Course Title: Principles of Fruits and Vegetables Processing

Scho	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27								
Prog	gramme: B.Sc	Current Academic Year: 2023-2024								
	nch: Food nce and	SEMESTER: 2 nd								
Tech	nnology									
1	Course Code	FST122								
2	Course Title	Principles of Fruits and Vegetables Processing								
3	Credits	3								
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	3-0-0								
	Course Status	Compulsory								
5	Course Objective	• Understanding the characteristics and composition of different types of fruits and vegetables.								
		• Familiarizing students with various processing methods used in the fruit and vegetable industry, such as canning, freezing, drying, juicing, and fermentation.								
		• Exploring the principles of food preservation and quality control in fruit and vegetable processing.								
• Studying the factors that affect the nutritional and sensory quality of and vegetables.										
		• Examining the principles of packaging, labelling, and storage of processed fru vegetable products.								
		• Learning about the technological advancements and innovations in fr processing.	uit and vegetable							
6	Course	After successful completion of this course students will be able to:								
	Outcomes	CO1: Define the importance of canning and need of preservation f vegetables.	or fruits and							
		CO2: Explain the processing and preservation of fruit juices.								
		CO3: Apply the industrial method of making jam, jellies and marmalades.								
		CO4: Analyse the making of pickles, chutneys, sauces with processingof tomatoes and								
		their various products.								
		CO5: Explain the drying and dehydration methods of fruits and vegetabl	es.							
		CO6: Adopt the processing technology of fruits and vegetables.								
7	Outline sylla		CO Mapping							
	Unit 1	Introduction	CO1, CO6							
	А	Importance of fruits and vegetable; history and need of preservation; Reasons of spoilage.								
	В	Method of preservation; Canning and bottling of fruitsand vegetables;								
		process of canning; factors affecting the process- time and temperature								

C	Lacquering syrups and brines for canning; sp containers of packing.	poilage in canned foods,							
Unit 2	Fruit Beverages and products		CO2, CO6						
A	Processing of fruit juices		,						
В	Preservation of fruit juices (pasteurization, chemically preserved with								
	sugars, freezing, drying, tetra packing, carbo								
С	Processing of squashes, cordials, nectors, con								
Unit 3	Jams, jellies and marmalades	CO3, CO6							
А	Jam: Constituents, selection of fruits, process								
В	Jelly: Essential constituents (Role of pecti	in, ratio); Theory of jelly							
	formation, Processing; defects in jelly								
С	Marmalade: Types, processing & technology								
Unit 4	Pickles , chutneys and sauces	CO4, CO6							
А	Processing and types of pickles and chutney;								
В	Tomato products: Selection of tomatoes, pulj								
С	Processing of tomato juice; tomato pure								
	and soup								
Unit 5	Dehydration of foods and vegetables		CO5, CO6						
А	Sun drying & mechanical dehydration								
В	Process variation for fruits and vegetables								
С	Effects of dehydration on fruits and vegetabl packing and storage.								
Mode of examination	Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva								
Weightage	Internal (CA+MSE)	External (ESE)							
Distribution	25%								
Text	1. Girdharilal, Siddappaa, G.S and Tandon, G.L., Preservatio								
book/s*	Vegetables, ICAR, New Delhi, 1998								
Other	1. Manay, S. & Shadaksharaswami, M., Food	Age Publisher							
References		8							

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	1	3	1	3
CO2	3	3	-	1	-	2	1	2	2	2	3	3	3
CO3	2	2	-	1	1	2	3	1	2	2	3	3	3
CO4	2	2	-	1	1	2	3	1	2	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	-	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	3	2	3
CO6	3	3	-	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	3	2	3
Avg	2.67	2.67	0	1.00	1.00	1.83	1.80	1.17	2.00	1.50	3.00	2.33	3.00

Sch	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27					
Pro	gramme: B.Sc	Current Academic Year: 2023-2024					
Bra	nch: Food Science	SEMESTER: 2 nd					
	Technology						
1	Course Code	ARP102					
2	Course Title	Communicative English-2					
3	Credits	2					
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	1-0-2					
	Course Status	Compulsory					
5	Course Objective	To Develop LSRW skills through audio-visual language acquirement, creative writing, advanced speech et al and MTI Reduction with the aid of certain tools like texts, movies, long and short essays.					
6	Course Outcomes	After completion of this course, students will be able to:					
		 CO1 Acquire Vision, Goals and Strategies through Audio-visual I CO2 Synthesize complex concepts and present them in creative w CO3 Develop MTI Reduction/Neutral Accent through Classi Practice CO4 Determine their role in achieving team success through define effective communication with different people CO5 Realize their potentials as human beings and conduct themselve ways of world. CO6 Acquire satisfactory competency in use of Quantitative aptine 	riting room Sessions & ning strategies for ves properly in the itude and Logical				
7	Outline syllabus		CO Mapping				
	Unit 1	Acquiring Vision, Goals and Strategies through Audio- visual Language Texts	CO1, CO6				
	А	Pursuit of Happiness / Goal Setting & Value Proposition in life					
	В	12 Angry Men / Ethics & Principles					
	C	The King's Speech / Mission statement in life strategies & Action Plans in Life					
	Unit 2	Creative Writing	CO2, CO6				
	А	Story Reconstruction - Positive Thinking					
	В	Theme based Story Writing - Positive attitude					
	С	Learning Diary Learning Log – Self-introspection					
	Unit 3	Writing Skills 1CO3					
	А	Precis					
	В	Paraphrasing					
	С	Essays (Simple essays)					

Unit 4	MTI Reduction/Neutral Accent throu	1gh Classroom Sessions &	CO4, CO6			
	Practice					
A	Vowel, Consonant, sound correction, s					
	Monothongs, Dipthongs and Tripthong					
В		Vowel Sound drills, Consonant Sound drills, Affricates and				
	Fricative Sounds					
С	Speech Sounds Speech Music Tone Volume Diction Syntax Intonation Syllable Stress					
Unit 5	Speech					
А	Jam sessions					
В	Extempore					
С	Situation-based Role Play	1				
Unit 6	Leadership and Management Skills					
A	Innovative Leadership and Design Thin					
В	Ethics and Integrity					
Unit 7	Universal Human Values					
A	Love & Compassion, Non-Violence &	Truth				
В	Righteousness, Peace					
C	Service, Renunciation (Sacrifice)					
Unit 8	Introduction to Quantitative aptitud	0 0				
	Analytical Reasoning & Puzzle Solving					
	Number Systems and its Application in	Solving Problems				
Mode of examination	Class Assignments/Free Speech Exerci Solving Scenarios/GD/Simulations	ses / JAM Group Presentatio	ons/Problem			
Weightage	Internal (CA +MSE)	External (ESE)				
Distribution	25%	75%				
Text book/s*	1. Wren, P.C.&Martin H. High Engli	ish Grammar and Compos	ition, S.Chand&			
	Company Ltd, New Delhi.	1	<i>.</i>			
Other References	1. Blum, M. Rosen. How to Build	Better Vocabulary. Londo	on: Bloomsbury			
	Publication					

COs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PS O1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	-	-	-
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
CO6	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
Avg	1	1	1	1	1.5	1	1	1	2.4	2	0	0	0

Scho	ol: SSHSS	Semeste	r – 1	ACADEMIC SESSION:		FOR VAC – 1 Practical		
1	Course code	VAC110						
2	Course Title	Yoga for	Holistic health					
3	Credits	3						
4	Learning Hours	0-1-4						
5	Course Objective			niliar with the different practice of the stand learn the correct teach	-	ga, chanting		
6	 Course To make the students understand the concept of health and wellness three Yoga To define the concept and principles of Yoga. To interpret and understand the breathing practice. To describe the knowledge about Yoga, its foundations and application the aspirants. To make students aware of Yogic impact on the positive health and personality development. The students will learn primary level of Yoga practices, which will gro their personality. 							
7.1		Unit A	-	Health, Wellness through Yo	oga	CO mapping		
7.11		Unit A Topic 1		ition, Aim of Yoga; Concept HO and Ayurveda	t of health	CO1, CO2, CO4, CO5, CO6		
7.12		Unit A Topic 2	Misconception asana and physic	about Yoga, Difference betw cal exercise	reen	CO1, CO2, CO4, CO5, CO6		
7.13		Unit A Topic 3	Need, Importand	ce of Yoga in health and welln	ess	CO1, CO2, CO4, CO5, CO6		
7.2		Unit B		a, Modern and Ancient scho lia, Yogic diet, Yogic attitud lk tatva	0			
7.21		Unit B Topic 1		s of Yoga – Ashtanga Yoga, Bl	nakti Yoga,	CO3, CO4, CO5, CO6		
7.22		Unit B Topic 2	Natha Samprae Yoga, Munger,	cient schools of Yoga existing daya, Kaivalyadhama, Bihar Pragya Yoga (Shantikunj), Iye Peeth, Ashtanga Vinyasa Yog	School of engar Yoga,	CO3, CO4, CO5, CO6		

7.23	Unit B Topic 3	Yoga Ahaara (Yogic diet), Yogic Attitudes – Maitri Karuna, Mudita, Upeksha, Sadhak Tatva Badhak Tatva (facilitating/helping factors and obstacles in Yoga sadhana)	CO3, CO4, CO5, CO6
7.3	Unit C	Beginner level practices – Sukshma Vyayama and Surya Namaskara	
7.31	Unit C Topic 1	Sukshma Vyayama and their benefits for health Part- 1 (Bihar School of Yoga) Part-1	CO4, CO5, CO6
7.32	Unit C Topic 2	Sukshma Vyayama & their benefits for health (Swami Dhirendra Brahmachari) Part-1	CO4, CO5, CO6
7.33	Unit C Topic 3	Surya Namaskara (Sun Salutation) with mantra chanting (12 steps) & their benefits for health	CO4, CO5, CO6
7.4	Unit D	Asana - all categories	
7.41	Unit D Topic 1	Standing & Sitting - Tadasana, Vrikshasana, Katichakrasana, Padmasana, Vajrasana, Ushtrasana, Paschimottanasana, Vakrasana	
7.42	Unit D Topic 2	Supine and Prone: Uttanapadasana, Pawanamuktasana, Shalabhasana, Bhujangasana	CO4, CO5, CO6
7.43	Unit D Topic 3	Balancing and Inverted: Trivikramasana, Sarvangasana, Viparitakarani mudra	CO4, CO5, CO6
7.5	Unit E	Pre-practices of Pranayama, Pranayama and Dhyana	
7.51	Unit E Topic 1	Kapalabhati, Mukha dhauti, Vibhagiya pranayama (Sectional breathing)	CO1, CO4, CO5, CO6
7.52	Unit E Topic 2	Anuloma – Viloma, Bhastrika, Shitali	CO1, CO4, CO5, CO6
7.53	Unit E Topic 3	Om Dhyana, Aanapaanasati Dhyana (breath meditation)	CO1, CO4, CO5, CO6
8	Course Evaluation		

8.1	Course work:	
8.11	Attendance	
8.12	Homework	Three best out of five assignments: 10 marks
8.13	Quizzes	Three best out of five tests: 10 marks
8.14	Projects	None
8.15	Presentations	One best out of two: 10 marks
8.2	CA: 60 % Pra	ctical
8.3	End-term exar	nination: 40% Viva
9	References	
9.1	Text book	 Sri Ananda: The Complete book of Yoga, Orient Course Backs, Delhi, 2003. Basavaraddi, I.V. & other: SHATKARMA: A Comprehensivedescription about Cleansing Process, MDNIY New Delhi, 2009 Joshi, K.S.: Yogic Pranayama, Oriental Paperback, New Delhi, 2009 Dr. Nagendra H R: Pranayama, The Art & Science, Swami Vivekananda Yoga Prakashan, Bangalore, 2005. Swami Niranjanananda Saraswati: Asana Pranayama Mudra Bandha, Yoga Publication Trust, Munger Bihar. Joshi, K.S.: Yogic Pranayama, Oriental Paperback, New Delhi, 2009 Swami Kuvalyananda: Pranayama, Kaivalyadhama, Lonavla, 2010 Swami Rama: Science of Breath, A Practical Guide, The Himalayan International Institute, Pennselvenia, 1998. Swami Niranjanananda Saraswati: Prana, Pranayama & Pranavidya, Yoga Publications Trust, Munger, Bihar, 2005

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
CO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
CO6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Avg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-

Course code: FBP122 Course Title: Principles of Fruits and Vegetables processing Lab

Scho	ool: SS	BR	Batch: 2023-2027							
Prog	gramm	ne: B.Sc	Current Academic Year: 2023-2024							
	nch: F		Semester: 2 nd	Semester: 2 nd						
	nce an									
	hnolog									
$\frac{1}{2}$		rse Code rse Title	FBP122 Dringinglas of Empits and Vagetables processing Lab							
<u>2</u> 3	Cour		Principles of Fruits and Vegetables processing Lab							
4		act Hou	s 0-0-2							
•	(L-T									
	Cour	se Statu	S Compulsory							
5	Cour		• To identify the basic techniques of food preparation fo	or increasing the shelf						
	Obje	ctive	life of fruits and vegetables.							
			• To analyze the use of chemical preservatives in food.							
			• Identify the impact of certain technological operation	ns and parameters on						
			the success of fruit and vegetable processing and on	certain properties of						
			final product.							
			• To develop a knowledge of new product development and waste reduction.							
6	Cour	se	After successfully completion of this course students will be able to:							
	Outc	omes	CO1: Demonstrate common post-harvest management and grading							
			techniques.							
			CO2: Explain the importance of various chemicals press	CO2: Explain the importance of various chemicals preservatives in						
			preservation.							
			CO3: Identify the basic techniques used in the estimation of lycopene.							
			CO4: Discuss the importance of microbiological analysis in fruits and							
			vegetables.							
			CO5: Explain the importance of the chemical composition of different							
			varieties of fruits and vegetables intended for process	varieties of fruits and vegetables intended for processing and processing						
			conditions to the composition and properties of the produ	uct.						
			· · ·	CO6: Compare the nutrient constituents of fruits and vegetables						
7	Cour		The course will introduce students to methods u							
	Desc	ription	preservation and microbiological examination of fruits	0						
			and analysis of increased shelf life by using preservative	processed foods. Students will be exposed to practical training on preparation,						
8		Outlin	e syllabus	CO Mapping						
Unit	t 1		al based on post-harvest management and grading of foods.	CO1, CO6						
Unit			al related to preservation of fruits by different methods.	CO2, CO6						
Unit			al related to estimation of lycopene.	CO3, CO6						
Unit			al related to oxidative rancidity.	CO4, CO6						
Unit			al related to development of value-added new product.	CO5, CO6						
	le of		Practical/Viva							
exar	ninatio	n								

Weightage	СА	CE	ESE						
Distribution	25%	25%	50%						
Text book/s*									
Other	1.Serna-Saldiv	ar, S. O. (201	2). Cereal grains: Laboratory						
References	Laboratory Ma	Laboratory Manual in Food Preservation by Marion L. Fields,							
	Avi Publishing	Avi Publishing Co Inc.; New edition (December 1983).							

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C01	2	3	1	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	3	2	3
CO2	3	3	-	-	2	2	-	2	2	1	3	1	3
CO3	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	1	2	-	3	-	-
CO4	3	3	-	-	2	2	-	2	2	1	3	1	2
CO5	3	3	-	-	1	2	-	2	2	1	3	3	3
CO6	3	3	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	2	3	2	2
Avg	2.50	2.67	1.00	0	1.67	2.17	1.00	1.67	1.83	1.20	3.00	1.80	2.60

Course code: FBP123

Course Title: Processing of Cereals and Legumes Lab

Sch	ool: SS	BR	Batch: 2023-2027						
		ne: B.Sc	Current Academic Year: 2023-2024						
	nch: F		Semester: 2 nd						
Scie	ence an	d							
Tec	hnolog								
1		rse Code	FBP123						
2		se Title	Processing of Cereals and Legumes Lab						
3	Cred	act Hours	1 0-0-2						
4	(L-T	-P)							
_		se Status	Compulsory						
5	Cour		• To develop the knowledge of structure, processing a	and importance of					
	•	ctive	major cereals, legumes, and oilseed crops.						
6	Cour		After successful completion of this course students will						
	Outc	omes	CO1- Define the importance of testing procedures for ce	ereal and related					
			products.						
			CO2- Explain the adulteration in cereals grains and legu						
			CO3- Experiment to determine the acid and saponification value of oilseeds						
			products.						
			CO4- Examine the function of dehulling and milling of cereals and legumes.						
			CO5- Evaluate the nutritional composition of cereal, legumes, and related						
			products						
7	C		CO6- Develop of cereal and legumes-based food produc						
7	Cour	ription	In depth understanding of the methods applied for quali food.	ity check of processes					
	Dese	iipuoli	1000.						
8		Outline sy	llabus	CO Mapping					
Uni	t 1	Importan	ce of testing procedures for cereal and related	CO1					
0	• -	_	and Identify the adulteration in cereals grains and	001					
		legumes							
А		Determina	tion of physicochemical properties of cereals and	CO1					
		legumes (A	Angle of Repose, Bulk density, True Density. colour)						
В		Determinat	ion of foreign matter in food grains.	CO2					
С			of kesari dal powder (Lathyrus sativus) in Besan	CO2					
Uni	t 2	Determina	ation of acid and saponification value of oilseeds	CO3					
А	A Determina		tion of saponification value in oilseeds Products	CO3					
В		Determina	tion of acid value in mustard oil.						
Uni	t 3	Dehulling	and milling of cereals and legumes	CO4					
А		Principles a	and methods of dehulling	CO4					
В		Dal milling	g process and visit to dal mill industry.	CO4					

Unit 4	Nutritional analysis of cereal, legumes and related products	CO5
А	Estimate the crude fiber in cereal grains/legumes and related products	CO5
В	Estimation of fat content in cereal/legumes and related products.	CO5
Unit 5	Production of cereal and legumes-based food products	CO6
А	Production of fermented products from cereals/legumes	CO6
В	Production of soymilk	CO6

Mode of	Practical/Viva	Practical/Viva						
examination								
Weightage	CA	CE	ESE					
Distribution	25%	25%	50%					
Text book/s*	1.Serna-Saldiv	ar, S. O. (2012).	Cereal grains: Laboratory Refer	ence and				
	Procedures Mo	anual. CRC Pres	s.					
Other	2.Nielsen, S.	2.Nielsen, S. S. (Ed.). (2003). Food Analysis Laboratory Manual (p. 557). New						
References	York: Kluwer	Academic/Plenu	m Publishers.	_				

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C01	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	3	3	1
CO2	1	1	-	3	1	1	-	1	2	1	3	1	1
CO3	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	2	1	3	1	1
CO4	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	2	1	3	2	1
CO5	1	3	-	-	-	2	-	3	3	3	3	2	1
CO6	1	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	1	3	3	3
Avg	1.00	1.50	0	1.67	1.00	1.33	1.50	1.50	2.00	1.40	3.00	2.00	1.33

Course code: VOL102

Course Title: Essential Techniques in Life Sciences

Sch	ool: SSI	RR	Batch: 2023-2027	
	gramm		Current Academic Year: 2023-2024	
	nch: Fo		Semester: 2 nd	
	nce and		Schlester: 2	
	hnology			
1		se Code	VOL 102	
2	Cours	se Title	Essential Techniques in Life Sciences	
3	Credi	ts	3	
4		ect Hours	0-0-6	
	(L-T-	,		
_	_	se Status	Compulsory	
5	Cours		 Develop knowledge of a specific area of specialization. 	
	Objec	etive	• Develop research skills especially in biological experim	ents, project writing
			and oral presentation.	
6	Cours		After successful completion of this course students will b	be able to:
	Outco	omes	CO 1: Define the protein concentration using Lowry meth	iod.
			CO 2: Demonstrate the Electrophoresis technique	
			CO 3: Identify and amplify the DNA using a thermocycle	
			CO 4: Examine the organic and inorganic solutes in the w	
			CO 5: Assess and able to isolate the bacteria from the mil CO 6: Estimate the digested DNA using DNA ligase.	k products
7	Cours		Vocational education is concerned with the training on v	vocation. It is related
/		ription	to productivity. Vocational education prepares individu	
	Deser	iption	adequate employment potentialities. It helps in broadening	
			to dignity of labour. It is helpful in the maximum utilisa	
			resources of the country	
8		Outline s	yllabus	CO Mapping
Unit	1	Biomolec	ules	
	А	To estima	te the protein concentration using Lowry method.	CO1, CO6
		10050		
	В	To estima	te the DNA concentration using spectrophotometry method	CO1, CO6
	2	10000		
	С	To calcula	ate the carbohydrate concentration using Molisch Test	CO1, CO6
	C	10 culcul	the carbony drate concentration using monsen rest	001,000
Unit	2	Electrop	noresis	
	۸	-		CO2, CO6
	А	10 unders	tand the working principle of gel electrophoresis	02,000
			TA 1.	
	В	Isolate DI	NA using kit	CO2, CO6
	~			
	С	Run on ge	el electrophoresis	CO2, CO6
T Ire !*	2			
Unit	3	`PCR		
	А	Understar	nd the working of Thermocycler	CO3, CO6
	В	To amplif	y the gene using a thermocycler.	CO3, CO6

C	To purify DNA from	n an agarose gel		CO3, CO6			
Unit 4	Water Microbiolog	y					
А	Determination of tot	al dissolved oxy	gen of water	CO4, CO6			
В	Determination of ch	emical oxygen de	emand (COD) of water	CO4, CO6			
С	Determination of bio	n demand (BOD) of water	CO4, CO6				
Unit 5	Isolation of Bacteri	a					
A	Isolation of Bacteria	from milk and g	ram staining	CO5, CO6			
В	Determination of qua	ality of milk sam	ple by methylene blue reduction	CO5, CO6			
С	Detection of Arsenic	c by microbiolog	ical methods	CO5, CO6			
Mode of examination	N Viva-Voce (or Marks ETE: 50 marks	Continuous Assessment (CA): 25 Marks Viva-Voce (on the basis of weekly Viva performance): 25 Marks ETE: 50 marks (Quiz for 15 marks; Lab Work for 15 Marks; Viva for 10 Marks and Lab record for 10 marks)					
Weightage	СА	CE	ESE				
Distribution		25%	50%				
Text book/s	* Experiments in Biotechnology		plant pathology and				
Other References		Articles of repute.					

CO-PO Mapping

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	2	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1
CO2	3	3	3	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	3	2	2
CO3	3	3	3	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
CO5	3	3	3	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	3	2	3
CO6	3	3	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	3	2	3
Avg	2.67	2.83	3.00	2.00	1.33	1.25	1.33	1.00	1.50	2.00	2.67	1.83	2.00

Course code: PHR101Course Title: Introduction to Renewable Energy and Management

Sch	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-2027	
Prog B.S	gramme: c	Current Academic Year: 2023-2024	
Scie	nch: Food ence and hnology	SEMESTER: 2 nd	
1	Course Code	PHR 101	
2	Course Title	Introduction to Renewable energy and management	
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	3-0-0	
5	Course Status	Minor Elective	
6	Course Objective	 To familiarize the concept of energy and its classification. To know the importance of renewable energy. To provide the awareness about climate change. To familiarize with various renewable energy resources and its manage 	ement.
7	Course Outcomes	After the completion of this course, the student will be able to CO1: comprehend the different types of energy. CO2: examine the importance of fossil fuels and renewable energy resou CO3: apply the concept of greenhouse effect for climate change. CO4: inculcate the knowledge of renewable energy resources to obtain co its environmental impact. CO5: familiarize with energy management and sustainable development. CO6: asses the importance of various renewable energy resources and the	lean energy and
8	Course Description	This course deals with different types of energy and their impact on the c In this course, the students will learn about the energy management and s energy development.	limate change. sustainable
9	Outline sylla		CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Energy and its classification	CO1, CO2
	A B and C	Introduction to energy: Definition and units of energy and power. Forms of energy and conservation of energy. Fossil fuels, renewable and non-renewable energy & their types. Conventional and non- conventional energy.	CO1, CO2
	Unit 2	Fossil fuels and Alternate Sources of Energy	
	A A	Fossil Fuels - Types, Uses, Advantages & Disadvantages, need of renewable energy.	CO1, CO3 CO1, CO3

B and C	An overview of renewable energy resources:	solar energy, wind energy,	CO1, CO3
	hydroelectric energy, wave energy, ocean the	ermal energy, tidal energy,	
	geothermal energy and biomass energy.		
Unit 3	Climate Change		
А	Greenhouse gases (GHG) types and sources	0	CO1,CO3
B and C	The link between energy and climate change	e. Climate change – causes	CO1,CO6
	and consequences. global warming.		
Unit 4	Renewable energy resources		
А	Various renewable energy resources- Introdu	uction, availability,	CO4, CO6
	classification, relative merits and demerits.		
B and C	Social, economic and environmental impa	cts of renewable energy	CO4, CO6
	resources.		04, 00
Unit 5	Energy Management		
А	Principles of Energy Management, energy n	CO5 ,CO6	
	energy conservation and its importance.		
B and C	Concept of sustainability; Renewable energy	y for sustainable	CO5 ,CO6
	davalonment		
	development.		
	development.		
Mode of		sentation.	<u> </u>
Mode of examination	20 marks for Test / Quiz / Assignment / Pres 05 marks for Class Interaction	sentation.	1
examination Weightage	20 marks for Test / Quiz / Assignment / Pres	sentation. External (ESE)	I
examination	20 marks for Test / Quiz / Assignment / Pres 05 marks for Class Interaction		
examination Weightage Distribution Text	20 marks for Test / Quiz / Assignment / Pres 05 marks for Class Interaction Internal (CA+MSE) 25% . Non-conventional energy sources –	External (ESE)	
examination Weightage Distribution	20 marks for Test / Quiz / Assignment / Pres 05 marks for Class Interaction Internal (CA+MSE) 25% . Non-conventional energy sources – 1.G.D Rai - Khanna Publishers, New Delhi	External (ESE) 75%	
examination Weightage Distribution Text	20 marks for Test / Quiz / Assignment / Pres 05 marks for Class Interaction Internal (CA+MSE) 25% . Non-conventional energy sources – 1.G.D Rai - Khanna Publishers, New Delhi 2. Solar energy - M P Agarwal - S Chand an	External (ESE) 75% d Co. Ltd.	
examination Weightage Distribution Text	20 marks for Test / Quiz / Assignment / Pres 05 marks for Class Interaction Internal (CA+MSE) 25% . Non-conventional energy sources – 1.G.D Rai - Khanna Publishers, New Delhi 2. Solar energy - M P Agarwal - S Chand an 3. Solar energy - Suhas P Sukhative Tata Me	External (ESE) 75% d Co. Ltd. cGraw - Hill Publishing Con	
examination Weightage Distribution Text	20 marks for Test / Quiz / Assignment / Pres 05 marks for Class Interaction Internal (CA+MSE) 25% . Non-conventional energy sources – 1.G.D Rai - Khanna Publishers, New Delhi 2. Solar energy - M P Agarwal - S Chand an 3. Solar energy - Suhas P Sukhative Tata Mo 4. Godfrey Boyle, "Renewable Energy, Pow	External (ESE) 75% d Co. Ltd. cGraw - Hill Publishing Con ver for a sustainable future", 1	
examination Weightage Distribution Text	20 marks for Test / Quiz / Assignment / Pres 05 marks for Class Interaction Internal (CA+MSE) 25% . Non-conventional energy sources – 1.G.D Rai - Khanna Publishers, New Delhi 2. Solar energy - M P Agarwal - S Chand an 3. Solar energy - Suhas P Sukhative Tata Ma 4. Godfrey Boyle, "Renewable Energy, Pow 5. Oxford University Press, in association w	External (ESE) 75% d Co. Ltd. cGraw - Hill Publishing Con ver for a sustainable future", 7 ith The Open University.	2004,
examination Weightage Distribution Text	20 marks for Test / Quiz / Assignment / Pres 05 marks for Class Interaction Internal (CA+MSE) 25% . Non-conventional energy sources – 1.G.D Rai - Khanna Publishers, New Delhi 2. Solar energy - M P Agarwal - S Chand an 3. Solar energy - Suhas P Sukhative Tata Mo 4. Godfrey Boyle, "Renewable Energy, Pow	External (ESE) 75% d Co. Ltd. cGraw - Hill Publishing Con ver for a sustainable future", 1 ith The Open University. Assesment Handbook, 2009	2004,

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
CO2	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
CO3	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
CO4	2	2	2	-	-	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
CO5	1	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
CO6	1	2	2	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Avg	1.67	1.67	1.75	0	0	1.67	1.33	0	1.33	0	0	0	0

Semester III

Course code: FST211

Course Title: Chemistry of Food

	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27						
	gramme: B.Sc	Current Academic Year: 2024-25						
	nch: Food	SEMESTER: 3 rd						
	nce and							
1	nology Course Code	FST211						
1	Course Coue	F51211						
2	Course Title	Chemistry of Food						
3	Credits	4						
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	4-0-0						
	Course Status	Compulsory						
5	Course Objective	The objective of the Food Chemistry course is to provide students with a co- understanding of the chemical composition, structure, and properties of food Through theoretical knowledge and practical applications, this course ai students with the necessary tools to analyze and evaluate the chemical asp including its processing, preservation, and nutritional quality. By the end of students should be able to apply their knowledge of food chemistry to criticall products, understand their behavior during processing and storage, and ma decisions regarding food formulation and development.	components. ms to equip ects of food, f the course, y assess food					
6	Course Outcomes	After successful completion of this course students will be able to:						
		 CO1: Define the basic chemistry concept of carbohydrates, proteins and fat. CO2: Illustrate the idea for chemistry of gums, polysaccharides for industrial CO3: Apply different parameters to evaluate carbohydrates, proteins and fat. CO4: Analyze the concept of carbohydrate, as well as the identification of v nutritional factors found in foods. CO5: Appraise differentiation among enzymes and enzyme activity CO6: Compile the importance of food chemistry in food. 						
7.	Course Description	The Food Chemistry course is designed to explore the fundamenta underlying the chemical aspects of food, from its composition to its transfo nutritional value. The course will cover a wide range of topics, including the of carbohydrates, lipids, proteins, and enzymes.	ormation and					
8.	Outline syllal		CO Mapping					
	Unit 1	Carbohydrates	CO1,CO6					
	A	Scope, Introduction, Definition, and Importance of Food Chemistry						
	B	Carbohydrates: Chemistry, classification, function						
	С	Chemical and physical properties of carbohydrates, pentosans, mannans and galactans, pectic substances, gums, types of fibers, celluloses, hemicelluloses, soluble fibers, insoluble fibers and their important functions						
	Unit 2	Proteins and Amino acids	CO2, CO6					
	А	Types, chemical, physical, and functional properties, gel formation						
	В	Protein denaturation, Milk, Meat and Egg proteins: caseins, whey proteins, Colostrum's, elastin, meat tenderness and muscle proteins						
	С	Egg white proteins and egg yolk, Collagen						

Unit 3	Lipids (Fat and Oil)		CO3, CO6			
А	Classification, Physico-chemical properties,	Functions, Oxidation of Oils				
	and Fats					
В	Chemistry, Functions and Application of	of Emulsifiers, Antioxidants,				
	Stabilizers and Additives					
С	Chemistry and functional properties of pig (flavonoids)	gments and flavor compounds				
Unit 4	Antinutritional Factor of Foods		CO4, CO6			
А	Enzyme inhibitors, trypsin and chymotrypsir	n inhibitor, amylase inhibitor				
В	Flatulence causing sugars, Phyto lectins and	Allergens, toxic constituents				
С	Important chemical changes during storage and cooking of foods (plant and animal foods)					
Unit 5	Enzymes and Starches		CO5, CO6			
А	Modified starches, resistant starches.					
В	Gelatinization of starches, alpha amylas retrogradation	e and beta amylase, starch				
С	Enzymatic and non-enzymatic browning, read with amino compounds, caramelization, oxi and their applications					
Mode of examination	Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva					
Weightage	Internal (CA+MSE)	External (ESE)				
Distribution	25%	75%				
Text	1. Meyer, L.H. (1998) Food Chemistry, Va	an Nostrand, Reinhold Company	Publication,			
book/s*						
Other						
References	An AVI Publication, New York, Sydney					
	3. Fennema, R.O (1997) Food Chemistry,	Second Edition, Food Science &	Technology			
	series, Marcel Dekker, INC., New Yor					

CO/PO/PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C01	2	1	-	1	1	3	-	1	2	2	2	2	-
CO2	1	2	-	1	1	1	3	-	1	1	-	3	1
CO3	1	3	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	2	3	1	3
CO4	2	3	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	3	2
CO5	3	1	-	-	1	2	1	1	2	2	3	2	3
CO6	1	-	-	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	-	3
Avg	1.67	2.00	1.00	1.75	1.40	1.67	1.75	1.25	1.33	1.50	2.25	2.20	2.40

Course code: FST216

Course Title: Food Process and Engineering

Sch	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27	
	gramme: B.Sc	Current Academic Year: 2024-25	
	nch: Food	SEMESTER: 3 rd	
	ence and		
Tec	hnology		
1	Course Code	FST 216	
2	Course	Food Process and Engineering	
	Title		
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact	3-0-0	
	Hours		
	(L-T-P)		
	Course	Compulsory	
	Status		
5	Course Objective	 Understand Food Processing Principles: Provide students with a solid of of the fundamental principles of food processing, including heat t transfer, fluid flow, and thermodynamics as applied to food systems. Apply Engineering Principles to Food Processing: Enable stude: engineering principles and concepts to the design, optimization, and m food processing operations. This includes understanding the equ operations, and processes commonly used in the food industry. Ensure Food Safety and Quality: Familiarize students with the principles necessary to ensure food safety and quality throughout the food processing includes understanding the role of Good Manufacturing Practices (G Analysis Critical Control Points (HACCP), and other quality manageme Optimize Food Processing Operations: Equip students with the knowled to analyze and optimize food processing operations. This includes techr process modeling, simulation, and analysis to improve efficiency, reduced enhance product quality 	ransfer, mass nts to apply anagement of hipment, unit and practices ng chain. This GMP), Hazard ent systems. dge and skills hiques such as
6	Course Outcomes	After successful completion of this course students will be able to: CO1. Label the plant layout. CO2.Compare the various engineering units and engineering properties of fo	oods.
		CO3. Solve and understand the liquid transport system according to flow beh	avior of food.
		CO4. Categorize and understand the conservation of mass, law of thermo-	dynamics and
		energy balance of the system.	
		CO5. Explain the steam generation system, fuel utilization system and var	rious laws for
		electrical energy.	
		CO6.Formulate the engineering approach in food industry.	
7.	Course Description	Food Engineering provides the vast knowledge about engineering calculation food industry. For developing any machinery for food industry, one should ha for engineering terms. Workings in food industry also require the knowledge of heat exchangers, fluid mechanics and thermodynamics	ve knowledge
8.	Outline sylla	bus	СО
			Mapping
	Unit 1	Design and Layout of Food Plant	CO1,CO6
	Α	Design and layout of food plants	
	В	Important considerations for designing of food plants;	
	С	Construction and design; Types of layouts	

Unit 2	Units and Dimensions		CO2, CO6				
А	Dimensions - Primary and Secondary; Engin	neering Units – Base Units,					
В	Derived Units, and supplementary Units;						
	System – State of a system,						
С	Extensive and intensive properties; Densit	y – Solid, Particle and Bulk					
	density; Phase diagram of water						
Unit 3	Fluid Flow in Food Processing		CO3, CO6				
A	Liquid Transport Systems– Pipes and I classification, positive displacement, and affecting choice of a pump						
В	Properties of liquids - Density, Pressure, Sur	face tension and Viscosity					
C							
Unit 4	Thermodynamics and Equilibrium	CO4, CO6					
A							
В							
С	Energy – potential and kinetic energy; Energ	y balance for a closed system					
Unit 5	Energy in Unit Processes						
А	Generation of steam – Steam Generation S Utilization;	System, Steam Tables, Steam					
В	Fuel utilization –Systems, Mass and ener efficiency;	rgy balance analysis, Burner					
С	Electric Power Utilization – Electric Terms a Circuits, Electric Motors.	nd Units, Ohm's Law, Electric					
Mode of examination	Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva						
Weightage	Internal (CA+MSE)	External (ESE)					
Distribution	25%	75%					
Text book/s*	1. Heldman, D.R. and Lund, D.B. Hand press, New York, 2007.	book of Food Engineering 2nd	edition. CRC				
Other References	Other 1. Dincer, I. Heat Transfer Food Cooling Applications. Taylor and Fran						

CO/PO/PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	1	-	1	1	3	-	1	2	2	2	2	-
CO2	1	2	-	1	1	1	3	-	1	1	-	3	1
CO3	1	3	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	2	3	1	3
CO4	2	3	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	3	2
CO5	3	1	-	-	1	2	1	1	2	2	3	2	3
CO6	1	-	-	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	-	3
Avg	1.67	2.00	1.00	1.75	1.40	1.67	1.75	1.25	1.33	1.50	2.25	2.20	2.40

Course code: BBT211

Course Title: Biophysics

Scho	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27							
-	gramme: B.Sc	Current Academic Year: 2024-25							
	nch: Food	SEMESTER: 3 rd							
Scie	nce and								
Tech	nology								
1	Course Code	BBT211							
2	Course	Biophysics							
	Title								
3	Credits	4							
4	Contact	4-0-0							
	Hours								
	(L-T-P)								
	Course	Minor							
	Status								
5	Course	The objective of the Biophysics course is to provide students with a co	mprehensive						
Objective understanding of the principles and applications of physics in biological system									
	-	theoretical knowledge and practical applications, this course aims to equip	students with						
		the necessary tools to analyze and investigate the physical phenomena that	occur at the						
		molecular, cellular, and organismal levels.							
6	Course	After successful completion of this course students will be able to:							
	Outcomes	CO1: Choose the basic concepts involved in Biophysics at the molecular	and cellular						
		level.							
		CO2: Interpret the crucial concepts of optics to understand the technique	ues used in						
		Biophysics.							
		CO3: Organize about Hydrodynamics and its role in biophysics.							
		CO4: Simplify the basics of absorbance and spectrometry.							
		CO5: Evaluate the concepts of radiation in association with biophysics.							
		CO6: Design the concepts of biophysics that can be used to study biology ass	ociated with						
		research, industry, medicine, and diagnostics.							
7.	Course	The Biophysics course explores the intersection of physics and biology,	focusing on						
/.	Description	the physical principles that underpin the behavior and function of living org							
	Description	course will cover a wide range of topics, including the properties of b							
		optical techniques, hydrodynamics techniques, Spectroscopy, and radiation							
8.	Outline syllal		CO						
			Mapping						
	Unit 1	Molecular Biophysics	CO1,CO6						
	А	Atomic & Molecular structure, Structure of atom-Models & theories,							
		Periodic table, Concept of bonding Secondary bonding: weak interactions,							
	hydrogen bonding; dipole-dipole & dipole induced dipole interactions;								
	London dispersion forces Bonds within molecules-Ionic, covalent,								
	Hydrogen, Electrostatic, Di-sulfide & peptide bonds, Van-der Waals forces								
		Bond lengths & Bond energies, Bond angles, Structural isomerism; optical							
		isomerism & optical activity.							
	В	Biophysics of Water and Biological systems: Physicochemical properties of							
		water, Molecular structure, Nature of hydrophobic interactions, Water							
		Structure							

C	First and second laws of thermodynamics, systems as open, non-equilibrium systems, Co and entropy						
Unit 2	Optical Techniques		CO2, C				
A	Light: Reflection, Refraction, Diffractio Refractometry: Refraction of light and s principle, design, working and application of	snell's law, refractive index,					
В	Light microscopy: Simple compound optical interference contrast microscope, Fluorescen principle, design, resolution, numerical aper microscopes	ce and polarizing microscope:					
С	Polarimetry: Polarization of light, stereoisomers, optical activity and its measurement, specific rotation, molar rotation, optical activity of some biomolecules and its significance						
Unit 3	Hydrodynamic Techniques		CO3, C				
A	Centrifugation: Concept of sedimentation Bas RCF, Centrifugation techniques-Different design, types, and applications of different C	ial centrifugation, principle,					
В	Viscometry: General features of fluid flow. Origin of viscosity of gases and liquids, factors affecting viscosity						
С	Fick's law, viscometrical measurements, determination of coefficient of viscosity, Stokes law, Oswald's viscometer, relative, specific, and intrinsic viscosity, applications of viscometry in bimolecular structure determination						
Unit 4	Absorption & Fluorescence Spectroscopy						
A	Electromagnetic spectrum, properties of electromagnetic radiations, concept and types of spectroscopy, absorption spectrum, energy characteristics of spectrum						
В	Fundamental laws of photometry: Beer's law and its deviation ,concept of λ max, chromophoric shifts,						
С	Photometric analysis, Principles of fluorescence, Colorimeter, spectrophotometer.						
Unit 5	Radiation Biophysics		CO5, C				
A	Radioactivity, law of Radioactivity, General gamma radiations, Radiation units: Units of Curie, Becquerel. Units of exposure						
В	Radiolysis of water, Production of free radicals & their interactions, Direct and indirect effects of radiation. Target theory, Single hit & Multi hit theory, Effect of radiation on Nucleic acids, Proteins, Enzymes, Action of radiation on living system						
C	Radiation sources, Tele-gamma Unit (Cobalt unit), Gamma chamber, Particle Accelerators, Nuclear reactors, gamma camera, Principles of radiation detection and measurement, General principles of Dosimeters						
Mode of examination	Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva						
Weightage	Internal (CA+MSE) External (ESE)						
Distribution	25% 75%						
Text book/s*	1. Ackerman E.A. Ellis, L.E.E. & Williams I						
Other References	1. Molecular Driving Forces: Statistical Ther and Nanoscience: Ken Dill,	modynamics in Biology, Chemis	stry, Phys				

CO/PO/PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	-	1	-	1	1	3	-	1	2	2	2	2	-
CO2	1	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
CO3	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
CO4	2	3	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
CO5	2	1	-	-	1	2	1	1	2	2	-	-	-
CO6	1	-	-	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	-	2
Avg	1.40	1.75	1.00	1.25	1.00	1.67	1.33	1.25	1.33	1.50	1.50	2.00	1.50

Course code: ARP207

Course Title: Logical Skills Building and Soft Skills

Programme: B.ScCurrent Academic Year: 2024-25Branch: Food Science and TechnologySEMESTER: 3rd1Course CodeARP2072Course TitleLogical Skills Building and Soft Skills3Credits24Contact Hours (L-T-P)1-0-2	
Branch: Food Science and Technology SEMESTER: 3 rd 1 Course Code ARP207 2 Course Title Logical Skills Building and Soft Skills 3 Credits 2 4 Contact Hours 1-0-2	
Science and Technology ARP207 1 Course Code Title Logical Skills Building and Soft Skills 3 Credits 2 4 Contact Hours 1-0-2	
1Course CodeARP2072Course TitleLogical Skills Building and Soft Skills3Credits24Contact Hours1-0-2	
1Course CodeARP2072Course TitleLogical Skills Building and Soft Skills3Credits24Contact Hours1-0-2	
TitleTitle3Credits24Contact Hours1-0-2	
TitleTitle3Credits24Contact Hours1-0-2	
Title Title 3 Credits 2 4 Contact Hours 1-0-2	
4 Contact 1-0-2 Hours	
4 Contact 1-0-2 Hours	
Hours	
(L^{-1})	
Course Ability Enhancement Course	
Status	
5 Course To enhance holistic development of students and improve	
Objective provide a 360-degree exposure to learning elements o	
programme, behavioral traits, achieve softer communicat	
branding along with augmenting numerical and altitudinal	
upgrade students across varied industry needs to enhance e	
of this semester, a student will have entered the three	A
employability enhancement and skill building activity exer	
6 Course After successful completion of this course students will be a	ible to:
Outcomes	
CO1: Ascertain a competency level through Building Essen	
CO2: Build positive emotional competence in self and lear	n GOAL Setting and SMART
Goals techniques	
CO3: Apply positive thinking, goal setting and suc	
Management, which would help them in their academic as	
CO4: Acquire satisfactory competency in use of aptitude, lo	
CO5: Develop strategic thinking and diverse mathemati number puzzles	car concepts through building
CO6: Demonstrate an ability to apply various quantitation	ive antitude tools for making
business decisions	we aptitude tools for making
7. Course This Level 1 blended training approach equips the students	for Industry employment
Objective readiness and combines elements of soft skills and numeric	
purpose.	
8. Outline syllabus	СО
	Mapping
Unit 1BELLS (Building Essential Language and Life Skills)	
A <i>Know Yourself</i> : Core Competence. A very unique and inte	ractive approach
through an engaging questionnaire to ascertain a student's c	
to design, architect and expose a student to the right syl	
identify the correct TNI/TNA levels of the student.	
B Techniques of Self Awareness Self Esteem & Effectiv	veness Building
Positive Attitude Building Emotional Competence	CO1, CO2
C Positive Thinking & Attitude Building Goal Setting and S	
Milestone Mapping Enhancing L S R W G and P (Lis	
Reading Writing Grammar and Pronunciation)	CO2,CO3

Unit 2	Introduction to APTITUDE TRAINING- Reasoning- Logical/	
	Analytical	
А	Syllogism Letter Series Coding, Decoding, Ranking & Their Comparison Level-1	CO4
В	Number Puzzles	CO5
С	Selection Based On Given Conditions	CO5
Unit 3	Quantitative Aptitude	
А	Number Systems Level 1 Vedic Math's Level-1	CO6
В	Percentage, Ratio & Proportion Mensuration - Area & Volume Algebra	CO6
Unit 4	Verbal Abilities – 1	
А	Reading Comprehension	CO1
В	Spotting the Errors	CO2
Unit 5	Time & Priority Management	
А	Steven Covey Time Management Matrix	CO3
В	Creating Self Time Management Tracker	CO3
Mode of examination	Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva	
Weightage Distribution	Class Assignment/Free Speech Exercises / JAM – 60% Group Presenta Interviews/GD/ Reasoning, Quant & Aptitude – 40%	tions/Mock
Text book/s*	Wiley's Quantitative Aptitude-P Anand Quantum CAT – Arihant Publicat Quicker Maths- M. Tyra Power of Positive Action (English, Paperback, N Hill) Streets of Attitude (English, Paperback, Cary Fagan, Elizabeth Wilson Pillars of self-esteem and awareness – Nathaniel Brandon Goal Setting (Eng Paperback, Wilson Dobson	lapoleon) The 6

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PS	PSO2	PSO
											O1		3
CO1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Avg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

Course code: FBP217

Course Title: Food Biochemistry Lab

Scho	ol: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27							
Prog	gramme: B.Sc	Current Academic Year: 2024-25							
Brai	nch: Food	SEMESTER: 3 rd							
	nce and								
	nology								
1	Course Code	FBP217							
2	Course Title	Food Biochemistry Lab							
3	Credits	1							
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	0-0-2							
	Course Status	Compulsory							
5	Course Objective	The objective of the Food Biochemistry Lab course is to provide students experience and hands-on training in the application of biochemistry principle of food and its components. The course aims to enhance students' underst biochemical reactions and processes that occur in various food systems, a reactions influence the quality, safety, and nutritional value of food. Throu exercises and experiments, students will develop skills in the analysis and ch of food components, such as proteins, carbohydrates, lipids, vitamins, and course will also emphasize the application of modern analytical techniques biochemistry research.	es to the study anding of the nd how these gh laboratory aracterization minerals. The						
6	Course Outcomes	After successful completion of this course students will be able to:							
		 CO1: Define the significance, purpose, and principle of Food Chemistry CO2: Illustrate total carbohydrates, protein, starch, ash, moisture content to food samples CO3: Experiment with reducing and non-reducing sugars from different for CO4: Analyze the method for determination of pH and acidity from a samples. CO5: Decide preparation of Primary and Secondary solutions. CO6: Construct method of estimation of ascorbic acid in food samples 	od samples						
7.	Course Description	The Food Biochemistry Lab course is designed to provide stud comprehensive understanding of the principles and techniques employed is of food components and their biochemical properties. The course will cov topics related to the biochemistry of food, including enzyme kinetics, pro and function, carbohydrate metabolism, lipid oxidation, vitamins and min impact of processing on food composition and quality.	n the analysis ver a range of tein structure						
7	Outline syllal	bus	CO Mapping						
	Unit 1	 General Laboratory Principles and Practices Practical experience with laboratory equipment related to food processing. Cleaning of lab glassware and work areas 	CO1,CO6						
	Unit 2	Determining the nutritional composition of foods CO2, CO • Estimation of proximate constituents in a given food sample • Determination of the starch content of food.							

	• Estimation of reducin protocol	g and non-reducing sugars usi	ng a standard				
Unit 3	Estimation of physicochemic	cal properties of foods		CO3, CO6			
	• Determination of pH a	and water activity in various fo	ood samples				
	• Determining the acidi						
Unit 4	Preparation of solutions.						
	Preparation of Primar						
	Preparation of Norma						
Unit 5	 Analysis of ascorbic acid and fat quality To comprehend the method of estimating ascorbic acid in food samples 						
	• To calculate saponification value and percent free fatty acids.						
Mode of examination	Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva						
Weightage	CA	CE	ESE				
Distribution	25%	25%	50%				
Text book/s*	1. Serna-Saldivar, S. O. Procedures Manual. C	tory Reference a	ind				
Other	2. Fennema, R.O (1997)	Food Chemistry, Second Edit	ion, Food Sciend	ce &			
References		Marcel Dekker, INC., New Yo					

CO/PO/PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C01	2	1	1	1	3	3	2	1	2	2	1	1	3
CO2	2	2	3	1	2	1	3	0	3	1	3	2	3
CO3	2	3	0	2	3	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	1
CO4	1	3	1	0	3	1	0	2	1	1	2	0	1
CO5	1	1	0	2	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	2
CO6	1	0	0	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	0	3	2
Avg	1.50	1.67	0.83	1.50	2.50	1.67	1.67	1.00	1.67	1.67	1.17	1.33	2.00

Course code: FBP216 Course Title: Food Process and Engineering Lab

Sch	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27	
Pro	gramme: B.Sc	Current Academic Year: 2024-25	
Bra	nch: Food	SEMESTER: 3 rd	
	ence and		
	hnology		
1	Course Code	FBP216	
2	Course Title	Food Process and Engineering Lab	
3	Credits	1	
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	0-0-2	
	Course Status	Compulsory	
5	e students with inciples to the ugh laboratory t, analysis, and d efficiency of		
6	Course Outcomes	After successful completion of this course students will be able to: CO1: Show the fundamentals of food science and food process engineering CO2: Illustrate the concepts of drying and osmotic dehydration in depth. CO3: Make use of some thermal/non-thermal techniques for different food CO4: Simplify the physical properties of food materials. CO5: Appraise the engineering properties of food materials. CO6: Design the working principles of Instruments used in Food Processin	commodities.
7.	Course Description	The Food Process and Engineering Lab course is designed to provide s comprehensive understanding of the principles and techniques used in th and optimization of food processing operations.	
7	Outline sylla		СО
			Mapping
	Unit 1	 To get hands on experience on various aspects of food science and food process engineering. Determination of cooking properties of parboiled and raw rice. 	CO1,CO6
	Unit 2	 Determination of rehydration ratio of dehydrated foods. Experiment on osmotic dehydration of foods 	CO2, CO6
	Unit 3	 Blanching and Freezing of Foods. Microwave heating of foods. 	CO3, CO6
	Unit 4	 Determination of color of food material Determination of Texture properties of food products. Evaluation of Rheological properties of foods 	CO4, CO6
	Unit 5	 Calculation of True density Estimation of True density To determine the Surface area 	CO5, CO6

	To determine t	he Porosity		
Mode of examinat	on Theory/Jury/Practic	cal/Viva		
Weightag	e CA	CE	ESE	
Distributi	on 25%	25%	50%	
Text book/s*	1.Singh, R. Pau3rd Edition. Acade		04. Introduction to Food Engineerir	ng.
Other Reference		981. Food engineering and da	iry technology. Verlag A. Kessler,	

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	1	1	1	3	3	2	1	2	2	1	1	3
CO2	2	2	3	1	2	1	3	0	3	1	3	2	3
CO3	2	3	0	2	3	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	1
CO4	1	3	1	0	3	1	0	2	1	1	2	0	1
CO5	1	1	0	2	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	2
CO6	1	0	0	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	0	3	2
Avg	1.50	1.67	0.83	1.50	2.50	1.67	1.67	1.00	1.67	1.67	1.17	1.33	2.00

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium)

3-Substantial (High)

Course code: VOL201

Course Title: Essential Techniques in Life Sciences

Sch	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27			
Pro	gramme: B.Sc	Current Academic Yea	r: 2024-25		
	nch: Food	SEMESTER: 3rd			
	nce and				
Tecl	nnology				
1	Course Code	VOL201			
2	Course Title	Essential Techniques in	Life Sciences		
3	Credits	3			
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	0-0-6			
	Course Status	Vocational			
5	Course	Develop knowledge of	of a specific area of specializa	tion.	
	Objective	1 0	1 1	eriments, project writing and	oral
6	Course Outcomes	After successful complet	ion of this course students will	ll be able to:	
			nciples of Blood grouping an		
			gglutination and precipitation	1	
			ng of plant stem and root. sis using light microscope.		
		CO 5: Evaluate a perma			
		CO 6: Compile a perma			
7.	Course			is designed to provide st	udents with a
	Description	comprehensive understa optimization of food pro		d techniques used in the e	ngineering and
7	Outline syllab				CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Blood grouping analysis	; Rh factor antigen analysis.		CO1,CO6
		Studying the hemaggluti	nation and precipitation.		
		Quantitative estimation of	of antigen by radial immunod	iffusion assay. Quantitative	
			double immunodiffusion assa		
	Unit 2	Vertical sectioning of pla		<u> </u>	CO2, CO6
		Transverse sectioning of			
	Unit 3		tissue under compound light	microscope.	CO3, CO6
	Unit 4	Hematological analysis	using light microscope.		CO4, CO6
	Unit 5	Preparation of a permane			CO5, CO6
_	Mode of examination	Theory/Jury/Practical/Vi	iva		
	Weightage	СА	CE	ESE	
	Distribution	25%	25%	50%	
	Text book/s*	10 Recent International J	Journal Articles of repute.		

PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	1	0	1	1	3	0	1	2	2	0	1	3
1	2	0	3	1	3	3	2	1	1	1	2	3
3	3	0	2	2	1	0	0	3	2	1	0	1
3	3	1	3	0	1	2	1	1	2	2	3	1
1	1	0	3	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	3
2	0	0	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	0	1	2
1.83	1.67	0.17	2.50	1.33	2.00	1.33	1.33	1.83	1.67	0.83	1.50	2.17
	1 1 3 3 1 2	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium)

3-Substantial (High)

Course code: RBL 001

Course Title: Research Based Learning I

Sch	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27			
Pro	gramme: B.Sc	Current Academic Year: 2	2024-25		
Bra	nch: Food	SEMESTER: 3 rd			
Scie	ence and				
Tec	hnology				
1	Course Code	RBL 001			
2	Course Title	Research Based learning I			
3	Credits	Audit Based			
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	0-0-4			
	Course Status	Compulsory			
5	Course Objective	presentation.	pecially in biolog	gical experiments, project wr	iting and oral
6	Course Outcomes	research articles CO 3: Demonstrate an und research CO 4: Compare research da	ased investigation ity identify theore derstanding of the ta and extract the ngs in written and	done on a topic etical/ experimental method f e ethical issues associated wi	th practitioner
7.	Course Description	Research-based learning (I related to research practice	RBL) aims to pr and to benefit stu	omote and develop student udents through activities link learning and teaching strate	ed to research
7	Outline sylla				СО
					Mapping
	Unit 1	Introduction to various re	search problems		CO1,CO6
	Unit 2	Identify a research question	0 n		CO2, CO6
	Unit 3	Literature survey			CO3, CO6
	Unit 4	Report writing			CO4, CO6
	Unit 5	Presentation			CO5, CO6
	Mode of examination	Continuous Assessment (CA Viva-Voce (on the basis of v	weekly Viva perfo marks; Lab Worl	ormance): 25 Marks k for 15 Marks; Viva for 10 M	
	Weightage	CA	CE	ESE	
	Distribution	25%	25%	50%	
	Text book/s*	10 Recent International Jour	rnal Articles of rej	pute.	

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1
CO2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO3	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	2
CO4	2	3	2	2	1	1	3	3	2	1	3	2	2
CO5	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	3	2	2
CO6	2	3	2	3	1	1	1	2	2	1	3	2	1
Avg	1.50	2.00	1.50	1.83	1.17	1.00	1.67	1.83	1.83	1.17	2.33	1.67	1.67

Course code:PHR 201Course Title: Renewable Energy Resources

Sch	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27	
	gramme: B.Sc	Current Academic Year: 2024-25	
Bra Scie	nch: Food ence and hnology	SEMESTER: 3 rd	
1	Course Code	PHR 201	
2	Course Title	Renewable Energy Resources	
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	3-0-0	
	Course Status	Minor	
5	Course Objective	This course provides an opportunity to develop knowledge and understandin principles and applications of biomass energy and resources	ng of the key
6	Course Outcomes	After successful completion of this course students will be able to: CO1: Understand and develop knowledge about the different kinds of renewa resources.	ble energy
		CO2: Analyse the energy consumption (both in rural and urban areas) and en and current Indian energy scene.	ergy demand
		CO3: Understand the Impact on environmental degradation due to production utilization of energy.	1 and
		CO4: Understand and Analyse the solar cells	
		CO5: Understand and develop knowledge about the Geothermal, wind, ocear bioenergy resources.	and
		CO6: Students will have deep knowledge about the various renewable resource solar energy, geothermal energy, wind and ocean energy and adverse effect consumption on environment.	-
7.	Course Description	This course provides deep knowledge about the different forms of energy renewable resources including solar energy, geothermal energy, wind and o solar cells (1 st , 2 nd , and 3 rd generation), and adverse effect of energy con environment.	cean energy,
8.	Outline sylla	bus	CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Renewable energy and its Resources	CO1
	A	Definition, units, and power of energy, Forms of energy, Second law of thermodynamics and conversion of energy, Origin and time scale of fossil fuels.	CO1
	В	Conventional and nonconventional energy sources, Renewable-non- renewable energy resources, Green energy, clean energy (definition and example only),	CO1
	С	Energy resources, coal, oil, natural gas, nuclear and hydroelectric power, Concepts of ecological footprint, green footprint, and carbon footprint.	

Unit 2	Energy demand, Energy Consumption, and	d Indian Energy Scene:	
А	Role of energy in economic development, E	energy consumption in various	000
	sectors, Exponential increase in energy consur		CO2 CO2
	economy, Energy demand and Energy trilem		02
В	Indian Energy Scene: Energy resources avail		
	energy consumption, Nuclear energy (scope a	and future) variation of energy	CO2
	consumption as a function of energy,		002
С	Need of new renewable resources, National (Green Tribunal (NGT) act and	
	activities.		
Unit 3	Environmental effects on energy consumpt		~~~
А	Environmental degradation due to production		CO3
	Impact of environmental degradation activitie		900
В	Environmental effects of thermal power		CO3
	generation, Air and water pollution, Effect on	Ozone layer, Global warming.	~~~~~~~
С	Hydroelectric power, Geothermal power, End	ergy harvesting (Ocean, wind,	CO3, CO
	solar and bioenergy).		
Unit 4	Solar Energy and Solar Cells		~~ (
А	Need of Solar energy, Solar Energy, Solar con	stant, Solar radiation spectrum	CO4
В	Classification of solar cells: 1st generation (single vs polycrystalline), 2nd	CO4, CO
	generation, 3rd generation.		
С	Kan alamanta af ailiann aglan aglla DV aglan a	all Madula Danal and	CO4 CO
C	Key elements of silicon solar cells, PV solar c		CO4, CO
	array, solar thermal system types. Applicat	tions of solar thermal	
TT •4 7	systems.		CO5
Unit 5	Geothermal, Wind, Ocean and Bioenergy		COS
А	Geothermal Energy: Introduction, Geoth	A	CO5, CO
	resources, Advantage and disadvantage of g	geothermal energy over other	005,00
D	form of energy.	A durante an	
В	Wind energy: Introduction, Principle of wind		
	and Disadvantage of wind mills, Application Ocean Energy: Introduction, Principle of oce		CO5, CO6
С	Tidal power generation, tidal energy technolo	C ;	005,000
C	Advantages and Disadvantages.	gies, wave energy conversion,	
	Bio Energy: Introduction, Sources of biomass	Advantage and disadvantage	
	of bio energy over other form of energy.	s, r suvantage and uisauvantage	
Mode of	20 marks for Test / Quiz / Assignment / Semi	inar	
examination	05 marks for Class Interaction	initian .	
Weightage	Internal (CA+MSE)	External (ESE)	
Distribution	25%	75%	
Text	1. Renewable Energy: Power for a Sustainabl		
book/s*	2. Solar Photovoltaics: Fundamentals, Tec		Theton Sin
DOOK/S	2. Solar Filotovoltaics. Fundamentais, Tec	chilologies and Applications, C	Jietali Siliş
	SUIAIIKI		
References	1. Physics of Energy Sources, G. C. King		
Book	2. Physics of Energy Sources, G. C. King 2. Physics and Technology of Sustainable Energy	ergy: E.L. Wolf	
DOOR	3. Advanced renewable Energy Systems, S		7 Singal a
	Rakesh Ranjan "Renewable Energy Systems, S		-
	Learning Private Ltd, New Delhi.	5 min Emerging reenhologies	, 2011, 11
Suggestive	1. https://www.edx.org/learn/renewable	-enerov	
Digital	2. https://www.coursera.org/courses?qu		
Platforms /	3. National Programme on Technology		
Web Links	4. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc2		
WOULIIKS	$+$. π_{10} ,		

Suggested	1. The Renewable Energy Institute, renewable energy course,
Equivalent	2. National Programme on Technology Enhanced Learning (NPTEL),
Online	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21 ch11/preview
Courses	3. <u>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_ph44/preview</u> (swayam course)

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	1	1	-	-	1	2	1	2	1	1	-	1
CO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	1
CO3	2	3	2	-	-	2	2	1	1	1	1	-	1
CO4	2	3	3	-	-	2	2	1	2	1	1	-	1
CO5	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	1	-	1
CO6	2	3	2	-	-	1	1	2	2	1	1	-	1
Avg	1.80	2.20	1.80	0	0	1.40	1.60	1.17	1.67	1.00	1.00	0	1.00
		1.	Slight ((Low)		2. Mod	erate (I	Mediu	n)	3. Subs	stantial ((High)	

Course code: BBI203 Course Title: Physical and Chemical aspects of Biological Sciences

	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27	
Pro	gramme: B.Sc	Current Academic Year: 2024-25	
Bra	anch: Food	SEMESTER: 3 rd	
	ence and		
	chnology		
1	Course Code	BBI203	
2	Course Title	Physical and Chemical Aspects of Biological Sciences	
3	Credits	4	
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	4-0-0	
	Course Status	Minor	
5	Course Objective	Understanding the general properties of vitamins and minerals in the bo To understand the physical aspect of biology To understand the chemistry aspect of biology	ody
6	Course Outcomes	The students at the completion of the course will be able to: CO1: Understand the role of vitamins and minerals in human body CO2: Summarize about the crucial concepts of PCR and Sequencing CO3: Discover the role of thermodynamics in human body CO4: Illustrate the concepts of the redox potential and role of ATP CO5: Appraise the concepts of plasma membrane in a cell	
		CO6: Examine the concepts of physics and chemistry in biology.	
	Course Description		olecules viz.
7		CO6: Examine the concepts of physics and chemistry in biology. This course comprises of the structure, function, properties and signific macromolecules found in biological systems. Several different macrom lipids, carbohydrates, amino acids, proteins, and nucleic acids will be s	olecules viz.
7	Description	CO6: Examine the concepts of physics and chemistry in biology. This course comprises of the structure, function, properties and signific macromolecules found in biological systems. Several different macrom lipids, carbohydrates, amino acids, proteins, and nucleic acids will be s	olecules viz. tudied in details
7	Description Outline syllabu	CO6: Examine the concepts of physics and chemistry in biology. This course comprises of the structure, function, properties and signific macromolecules found in biological systems. Several different macrom lipids, carbohydrates, amino acids, proteins, and nucleic acids will be s	olecules viz. tudied in details CO Mapping
7	Description Outline syllabu Unit 1 A	CO6: Examine the concepts of physics and chemistry in biology. This course comprises of the structure, function, properties and signific macromolecules found in biological systems. Several different macrom lipids, carbohydrates, amino acids, proteins, and nucleic acids will be s S Vitamins and micronutrients Role of micronutrients – vitamins and minerals	olecules viz. tudied in details CO Mapping
7	Description Outline syllabu Unit 1	CO6: Examine the concepts of physics and chemistry in biology. This course comprises of the structure, function, properties and signific macromolecules found in biological systems. Several different macrom lipids, carbohydrates, amino acids, proteins, and nucleic acids will be statements S Vitamins and micronutrients Role of micronutrients – vitamins and minerals Dietary sources, biochemical functions, requirements Deficiency diseases associated with vitamin B complex, C and A, D,	olecules viz. tudied in details CO Mapping
7	Description Outline syllabu Unit 1 A B C	CO6: Examine the concepts of physics and chemistry in biology. This course comprises of the structure, function, properties and signific macromolecules found in biological systems. Several different macrom lipids, carbohydrates, amino acids, proteins, and nucleic acids will be s s Vitamins and micronutrients Role of micronutrients – vitamins and minerals Dietary sources, biochemical functions, requirements	olecules viz. tudied in details CO Mapping CO1,CO6
7	Description Outline syllabu Unit 1 A B	CO6: Examine the concepts of physics and chemistry in biology. This course comprises of the structure, function, properties and signific macromolecules found in biological systems. Several different macrom lipids, carbohydrates, amino acids, proteins, and nucleic acids will be s S Vitamins and micronutrients Role of micronutrients – vitamins and minerals Dietary sources, biochemical functions, requirements Deficiency diseases associated with vitamin B complex, C and A, D, E & K vitamins PCR and sequencing Tm of DNA, factors of responsible of denaturation and	olecules viz. tudied in details CO Mapping
7	Description Outline syllabu Unit 1 A B C Unit 2	CO6: Examine the concepts of physics and chemistry in biology. This course comprises of the structure, function, properties and signific macromolecules found in biological systems. Several different macrom lipids, carbohydrates, amino acids, proteins, and nucleic acids will be s s Vitamins and micronutrients Role of micronutrients – vitamins and minerals Dietary sources, biochemical functions, requirements Deficiency diseases associated with vitamin B complex, C and A, D, E & K vitamins PCR and sequencing	olecules viz. tudied in details CO Mapping CO1,CO6
7	Description Outline syllabu Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A	CO6: Examine the concepts of physics and chemistry in biology. This course comprises of the structure, function, properties and signific macromolecules found in biological systems. Several different macrom lipids, carbohydrates, amino acids, proteins, and nucleic acids will be s S Vitamins and micronutrients Role of micronutrients – vitamins and minerals Dietary sources, biochemical functions, requirements Deficiency diseases associated with vitamin B complex, C and A, D, E & K vitamins PCR and sequencing Tm of DNA, factors of responsible of denaturation and renaturation of DNA.	olecules viz. tudied in details CO Mapping CO1,CO6
7	Description Outline syllabu Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A B C C	CO6: Examine the concepts of physics and chemistry in biology. This course comprises of the structure, function, properties and signific macromolecules found in biological systems. Several different macrom lipids, carbohydrates, amino acids, proteins, and nucleic acids will be s s Vitamins and micronutrients Role of micronutrients – vitamins and minerals Dietary sources, biochemical functions, requirements Deficiency diseases associated with vitamin B complex, C and A, D, E & K vitamins PCR and sequencing Tm of DNA, factors of responsible of denaturation and renaturation of DNA. Introduction to PCR – Principle and applications Introduction to sequencing and utility. Maxman Gilbert Sequencing, and Sangers sequencing	olecules viz. tudied in details CO Mapping CO1,CO6
7	Description Outline syllabu Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A B B	CO6: Examine the concepts of physics and chemistry in biology. This course comprises of the structure, function, properties and signific macromolecules found in biological systems. Several different macrom lipids, carbohydrates, amino acids, proteins, and nucleic acids will be s S Vitamins and micronutrients Role of micronutrients – vitamins and minerals Dietary sources, biochemical functions, requirements Deficiency diseases associated with vitamin B complex, C and A, D, E & K vitamins PCR and sequencing Tm of DNA, factors of responsible of denaturation and renaturation of DNA. Introduction to PCR – Principle and applications Introduction to sequencing and utility. Maxman Gilbert Sequencing, and Sangers sequencing Bioenergetics	olecules viz. tudied in details CO Mapping CO1,CO6
7	Description Outline syllabu Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A B C C	CO6: Examine the concepts of physics and chemistry in biology. This course comprises of the structure, function, properties and signific macromolecules found in biological systems. Several different macrom lipids, carbohydrates, amino acids, proteins, and nucleic acids will be s s Vitamins and micronutrients Role of micronutrients – vitamins and minerals Dietary sources, biochemical functions, requirements Deficiency diseases associated with vitamin B complex, C and A, D, E & K vitamins PCR and sequencing Tm of DNA, factors of responsible of denaturation and renaturation of DNA. Introduction to PCR – Principle and applications Introduction to sequencing and utility. Maxman Gilbert Sequencing, and Sangers sequencing	olecules viz. tudied in details CO Mapping CO1,CO6
7	DescriptionOutline syllabutUnit 1ABCUnit 2ABCUnit 3	CO6: Examine the concepts of physics and chemistry in biology. This course comprises of the structure, function, properties and signific macromolecules found in biological systems. Several different macrom lipids, carbohydrates, amino acids, proteins, and nucleic acids will be s s Vitamins and micronutrients Role of micronutrients – vitamins and minerals Dietary sources, biochemical functions, requirements Deficiency diseases associated with vitamin B complex, C and A, D, E & K vitamins PCR and sequencing Tm of DNA, factors of responsible of denaturation and renaturation of DNA. Introduction to PCR – Principle and applications Introduction to sequencing and utility. Maxman Gilbert Sequencing, and Sangers sequencing Bioenergetics Concepts of bioenergetics: Laws of thermodynamics, Gibbs free	olecules viz. tudied in details CO Mapping CO1,CO6
7	DescriptionOutline syllabutUnit 1ABCUnit 2ABCUnit 3A	CO6: Examine the concepts of physics and chemistry in biology. This course comprises of the structure, function, properties and signific macromolecules found in biological systems. Several different macrom lipids, carbohydrates, amino acids, proteins, and nucleic acids will be s S Vitamins and micronutrients Role of micronutrients – vitamins and minerals Dietary sources, biochemical functions, requirements Deficiency diseases associated with vitamin B complex, C and A, D, E & K vitamins PCR and sequencing Tm of DNA, factors of responsible of denaturation and renaturation of DNA. Introduction to PCR – Principle and applications Introduction to sequencing and utility. Maxman Gilbert Sequencing, and Sangers sequencing Bioenergetics Concepts of bioenergetics: Laws of thermodynamics, Gibbs free energy Enthalpy, Entropy, change in free energy, Standard free energy change	olecules viz. tudied in details CO Mapping CO1,CO6

A		tion reactions, redox potential	and its	
В	significance			
C	high energy compounds (A	nsfer potential of ATP includin	a structural	
C		equilibria of coupled reactions.		
Unit 5	Plasma Membrane			CO5, CO6
А		e; Membrane lipids; Architectu ane, Membrane fluidity – Chol		
В	Transport across membran transport, Facilitated transp	es: Diffusion, Active and Passi port	ve	
С	Cell junctions: Tight juncti	ons, Desmosomes, Gap junctio	ons	
Mode of examination	Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva	ı		
Weightage	CA+MSE		ESE	
Distribution	25%		75%	
Text book/s*	Subramanian M A. B	iophysics: Principles and Tech	niques. MJP	Publishers Ltd.
Other References		An Introduction. John Wiley&		
	Molecular Driving F	orces: Statistical Thermodynan	nics in Biolog	gy,
	Chemistry, Physics, a	and Nanoscience: Ken Dill,		
	Alka Gupta. Instrume	entation & Bioanalytical Techn	iques. Pragat	i Edition

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO6	3	2	-	-	-	-	_	1	2	1	2	-	-
Avg	3.00	2.00	0	0	0	1.00	0	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.60	0	0
			1 01:	aht (T a)	2.1	1		1.	2 0 1	at a matical	(TT 1)	

SEMESTER – IV

Course code: FST 213 Course Title: Fundamentals of Dairy Technology

D	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27	
rro	gramme: B.Sc	Current Academic Year: 2024-25	
Bra	nch: Food	SEMESTER: 4 th	
Scie	nce and		
Tec	hnology		
1	Course Code	FST 213	
2	Course Title	Fundamentals of Dairy Technology	
3	Credits	4	
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	4-0-0	
	Course Status	Compulsory	
5	Course Objective	To make the students aware of the preservation techniques to enhance the qu shelf life of food products	ality and
6	Course Outcomes	After successful completion of this course students will be able to: CO1: Discuss milk and its nutritional value and apply total quality managem into processes CO2: Analyze the manufacturing aspects of various dairy products. CO3: Explain the importance of utilization and manufacturing of dairy wast CO4: Understand the importance of fortification and enrichment in dairy bas nutraceuticals. CO5: Explain key functions in production steps, standards, and defects of var products. CO6: Review potential applications and efficiency of various equipment used products processing. Dairy Technology is a course which focuses on dairy products and is a pa	e products. ed rious dairy d in dairy
7.	Course Description	technology and processing industry. Students pursuing dairy technology leap processing as well the manufacturing process for its by-products. The study in control at the time of processing of products. The course helps in gain	rn about mill cludes quality
7.			rn about mill cludes quality
		processing as well the manufacturing process for its by-products. The study in control at the time of processing of products. The course helps in gain knowledge about dairy processing equipment.	rn about mill cludes quality
	Description	processing as well the manufacturing process for its by-products. The study in control at the time of processing of products. The course helps in gain knowledge about dairy processing equipment.	rn about mill cludes quality ning technica CO Mapping
	Description	processing as well the manufacturing process for its by-products. The study in control at the time of processing of products. The course helps in gain knowledge about dairy processing equipment. bus Technology of milk and dairy products	rn about mill cludes quality ning technica CO Mapping
7.	Description Outline sylla Unit 1 A	processing as well the manufacturing process for its by-products. The study in control at the time of processing of products. The course helps in gain knowledge about dairy processing equipment. bus Technology of milk and dairy products Introduction, Composition and Processing of milk; Pasteurisation, sterilization, HTST and UHT processes	rn about mill cludes quality ning technica
	Description Outline sylla Unit 1 A B	processing as well the manufacturing process for its by-products. The study in control at the time of processing of products. The course helps in gain knowledge about dairy processing equipment. bus Technology of milk and dairy products Introduction, Composition and Processing of milk; Pasteurisation, sterilization, HTST and UHT processes TQM in Dairy Industry	rn about mill cludes quality ning technica CO Mapping
	Description Outline sylla Unit 1 A B C	processing as well the manufacturing process for its by-products. The study in control at the time of processing of products. The course helps in gain knowledge about dairy processing equipment. bus Technology of milk and dairy products Introduction, Composition and Processing of milk; Pasteurisation, sterilization, HTST and UHT processes TQM in Dairy Industry In-plant cleaning system.	rn about mill cludes quality ing technica CO Mapping CO1,CO6
	Description Outline sylla Unit 1 A B C Unit 2	processing as well the manufacturing process for its by-products. The study in control at the time of processing of products. The course helps in gain knowledge about dairy processing equipment. bus Technology of milk and dairy products Introduction, Composition and Processing of milk; Pasteurisation, sterilization, HTST and UHT processes TQM in Dairy Industry In-plant cleaning system. Manufacturing of dairy products	rn about mill cludes quality ning technica CO Mapping
	Description Outline sylla Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A	processing as well the manufacturing process for its by-products. The study in control at the time of processing of products. The course helps in gain knowledge about dairy processing equipment. bus Technology of milk and dairy products Introduction, Composition and Processing of milk; Pasteurisation, sterilization, HTST and UHT processes TQM in Dairy Industry In-plant cleaning system. Manufacturing of dairy products Manufacture of condensed milk, milk powder, cheese, ice-cream, butter, ghee, malted products	rn about mill cludes quality ing technica CO Mapping CO1,CO6
	Description Outline sylla Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A B	processing as well the manufacturing process for its by-products. The study in control at the time of processing of products. The course helps in gain knowledge about dairy processing equipment. bus Technology of milk and dairy products Introduction, Composition and Processing of milk; Pasteurisation, sterilization, HTST and UHT processes TQM in Dairy Industry In-plant cleaning system. Manufacturing of dairy products Manufacture of condensed milk, milk powder, cheese, ice-cream, butter, ghee, malted products Manufacturing of evaporated and dried products, their evaluation and quality parameters,	rn about mill cludes quality ing technica CO Mapping CO1,CO6
	Description Outline sylla Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A	processing as well the manufacturing process for its by-products. The study in control at the time of processing of products. The course helps in gain knowledge about dairy processing equipment. bus Technology of milk and dairy products Introduction, Composition and Processing of milk; Pasteurisation, sterilization, HTST and UHT processes TQM in Dairy Industry In-plant cleaning system. Manufacturing of dairy products Manufacture of condensed milk, milk powder, cheese, ice-cream, butter, ghee, malted products Manufacturing of evaporated and dried products, their evaluation and	rn about mill cludes quality ing technica CO Mapping CO1,CO6

В	Whey protein concentrates an	nd isolates,		
С	Milk co precipitates, and othe	er by-products		
Unit 4	Fortification and enrichmen	nt		CO4, CO6
А	Technology of baby foods, w	eaning foods.		
В	Therapeutic foods.			
С	Fortification and enrichment	of milk products.		
Unit 5	Traditional dairy products	processing		CO5, CO6
А	Milk confections such as yog	hurt, dahi		
В	Khoa, burfi, kalakand			
С	Gulab jamun, Rosogolla, Sri	Khand, Chhana, Paneer, Ghee.		
Mode of examination	Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva			
Weightage	Internal (CA+MSE)		ESE	
Distribution	25%		75%	
Text book/s*	1. Dey, S. 1994. Outlines of	f Dairy Technology. Oxford U	niv. Press, New	/ Delhi.
Other	1. Aneja et al. 2002. Techno	ology of Indian Milk Products.	Dairy India Pu	ıbl. De S.1980.
References	Outlines of Dairy Techno	ology. Oxford Univ. Press.	-	
	2. Walstra et al. 2006. Dair	y Science and Technology. 2nd	l Ed. Taylor &	Francis.

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	2	1	2	3	-	1	3	2	3	2	2
CO2	3	3	1	2	2	3	3	-	3	3	3	3	2
CO3	3	3	1	2	2	2	2	-	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	1	2	2	2	2	-	3	2	3	2	2
CO5	3	3	1	2	2	2	2	-	3	2	3	2	2
CO6	3	3	1	2	2	1	2	3	3	3	2	3	2
Avg	3.00	2.83	1.17	1.83	2.00	2.17	2.20	2.00	3.00	2.50	2.83	2.50	2.17

Course code: FST 217 Course Title: Basics of Nutrition Sciences

Seh	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27	
	gramme: B.Sc	Current Academic Year: 2024-25	
	nch: Food	SEMESTER: 4 th	
	incline roou	SEVIESTER: 4	
	hnology		
1	Course Code	FST 217	
2	Course	Basics of Nutrition Sciences	
	Title		
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact	3-0-0	
	Hours		
	(L-T-P)		
	Course	Compulsory	
	Status		
5	Course	To develop basic knowledge of food as nutritional component, its relat	ed disorders, food
	Objective	hygiene and regulatory laws.	
6	Course	After successful completion of this course students will be able to:	
	Outcomes		
		CO1: Define food and its nutritional value.	
		CO2: Provide an overview of the major macro and micronutrients relevant	ant to human health
		CO3: Comprehend the importance of nutrition in health and disease.	1 1.1
		CO4: Discuss the scientific rationale for defining nutritional requireme individuals and populations, with reference to specific conditions	
		pregnancy, lactation, and older age.	s such as
		CO5: Describe the role of microbes as food.	
		CO6: Identify and understand the role of personal hygiene and food sar	nitation in food
		processing.	
7	Corse	This course has been designed to make student understand the value nu	
	discription	requirements and the role of food sanitation, safety in food manufacturi	U U
7	Outline sylla	bus	CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Components of food	CO1,CO6
	А	Introduction of Food	
	В	Major nutrition in food: Carbohydrates, Lipids, proteins	
	С	Micro components of Food including minerals and trace elements	
	Unit 2	Food Disorders	CO2, CO6
	A	Food proteins disorders;	
	B	Food Carbohydrate and lipids disorders;	_
	C	Food trace elements disorders	
	Unit 3	Growth of Microorganisms in Food	CO3, CO6
	A	Food as a substrate for microorganisms;	_
	B	Factors affecting growth of microbes;	_
	C Umit 4	Use of Microbes in Food industry	
	Unit 4	Food Safety Aspects at National Level	CO4, CO6
	A	Personal Hygiene procedures	_
	B C	Food Safety guidelines	
	Unit 5	Food regulatory agencies and laws	CO5, CO6
	Unit 5	Food safety asp[ects	0.00, 0.00

А	Internals Laws/Regulation for	r ensuring Food Safety		
В	Codex Alimentations Commi	ssion		
С	ISO, WTO			
Mode of examination	Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva			
Weightage	Internal (CA+MSE)		ESE	
Distribution	25%		75%	
Text book/s*	1. Food Science - Fifth Edit	ion Norman N. Potter Spring	ger	
Other References		tion by Swaminathan, Vol. 1 & off, D. C. (2007) Food Microw Delhi		w Hill

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	1	2	1	2	3	-	2	-	3	3	1	-
CO2	3	2	3	1	2	3	-	2	2	2	2	2	3
CO3	2	2	3	1	2	3	-	2	3	1	3	3	2
CO4	3	2	2	1	2	3	-	1	2	2	2	3	2
CO5	3	-	2	1	2	1	-	1	1	1	3	3	3
CO6	3	-	2	1	2	2	-	2	2	2	3	3	3
Avg	2.50	1.75	2.33	1.00	2.00	2.50	0	1.67	2.00	1.83	2.67	2.50	2.60

Course code: FST 218 Course Title: Meat, Poultry and Marine food processing

Sch	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27	
	gramme:B.Sc	Current Academic Year: 2024-25	
	nch: Food	SEMESTER: 4 th	
	nce and		
Tecl	hnology		
1	Course Code	FST 218	
2	Course Title	Meat, Poultry and Marine Food Processing	
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	3-0-0	
	Course Status	Minor	
5	Course Objective	This course shall educate students about the importance of meat and pounation's economy. The students shall gain knowledge of the processing a of meat, poultry and seafoods	5 5
6	Course Outcomes	After successful completion of this course students will be able to: CO1: Understand the current scenario of meat and poultry industry in In CO2: Learn the glossary of live market terms for animals and birds. CO3: Understand the processing of meat, poultry, and sea foods. CO4: Grasp knowledge of factors affecting meat quality and diffe techniques. CO5: Value-addition to poultry and fish by-products. CO6: Better understanding of the meat processing industry to produce h and good quality meat and meat products.	erent preservation
7	Corse	. This course has been designed to make student understand the processing	ng and
-	description	preservation technology for meat, poultry, and marine foods.	
7	Outline sylla		CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Introduction	C01,C06
	A B	Livestock and poultry population in India, Development of meat and poultry industry in India and its need in nation's economy,	
	С	Glossary of live market terms for animals and birds	
	Unit 2	Meat preservation and quality	CO2, CO6
	A	Effects of feed, breed and environment on production of meat animals and their quality	
	В	Meat Quality-color, flavor, texture, Water-Holding Capacity (WHC)	4
	С	Preservation of meat Refrigeration and freezing, thermal processing- canning of meat, retort pouch, dehydration, and RTE meat products, meat curing	
	Unit 3	Slaughtering and Carcass Processing	CO3, CO6
	А	Modern abattoirs, typical layout and features, Ante-mortem handling,	
	В	Stunning methods; Steps in slaughtering and dressing; offal handling and inspection	

С	Operational factors affecting meat tenderization	meat quality; effects of process	sing on	
Unit 4	Processing of Poultry Produ	ucts		CO4, CO6
А		suring the yields and quality ch blogy of poultry meat, spoilage		
В	Poultry meat processing op	erations, equipment used – D ckaging of poultry products,	efeathering,	
С		products, Whole egg powder g, packaging, and storage.	, Egg yolk	
Unit 5	Fish and Marine Products			CO5, CO6
А	Commercially important mar its sustenance	ine products from India; produc	et export and	
В		ish freshness; transportation in the and insulated trucks, pres	•	
С	Pickling and preparation of the by-products.	fish protein concentrate, fish o	il and other	
Mode of examination	Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva			
Weightage	Internal (CA+MSE)		ESE	
Distribution	25%		75%	
Text book/s*	1. Forrest JC. 1975. Principle	es of Meat Science. Freeman		
Other References		Processing Technology. Science and Applications. Mar Processing. Woodhead Publ. Cl		ie A. 1984.

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	2	1	2	3	2	3	2	1	3	2	1
CO2	3	1	2	2	2	3	1	-	-	2	3	2	1
CO3	3	3	2	2	3	2	1	2	3	2	3	2	3
CO4	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	3
CO5	3	3	2	2	3	2	1	2	3	2	3	2	3
CO6	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	3
Avg	3	2.6	2	1.8	2.6	2.3	1.5	2.2	2.8	1.8	3	2	2.3

Course code: BBI214

Sch	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27	
Pro	gramme: B.Sc	Current Academic Year: 2024-25	
Scie	nch: Food ence and hnology	SEMESTER: 4 th	
1	Course Code	BBI214	
2	Course Title	Introduction to Human Physiology	
3	Credits	5	
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	5-0-0	
	Course Status	Minor	
5	Course Objective	To understand the functioning of major human system including digest kidney, reproductive system etc	ive, respiration,
6	Course Outcomes	 The student at the completion of the course will be able to: CO1: Understand the digestion and absorption of the body. CO2: Describe the structure and functions of nerve and muscles CO3: Illustrate the concept of physiology of respiration CO4: Compare different ways of the Renal Physiology and Cardiovasc Physiology. 	cular
		CO5: Assess the functioning of Endocrine and Reproductive system CO6: Elaborate the concept of the basic functioning of human physiol	ogy.
	Course Description	CO5: Assess the functioning of Endocrine and Reproductive system	iderstand the viratory, digestive,
7	Description	CO5: Assess the functioning of Endocrine and Reproductive system CO6: Elaborate the concept of the basic functioning of human physiol This course comprises of the structure, function of major systems to un holistic view of human functioning. Several different systems viz. resp kidney, cardiovascular, reproductive, endocrine system will be studied understanding.	iderstand the viratory, digestive,
7		CO5: Assess the functioning of Endocrine and Reproductive system CO6: Elaborate the concept of the basic functioning of human physiol This course comprises of the structure, function of major systems to un holistic view of human functioning. Several different systems viz. resp kidney, cardiovascular, reproductive, endocrine system will be studied understanding.	nderstand the iratory, digestive, for basic
7	Description Outline sylla Unit 1	CO5: Assess the functioning of Endocrine and Reproductive system CO6: Elaborate the concept of the basic functioning of human physiol This course comprises of the structure, function of major systems to un holistic view of human functioning. Several different systems viz. resp kidney, cardiovascular, reproductive, endocrine system will be studied understanding. bus Digestion and Absorption of Food	nderstand the iratory, digestive, for basic CO Mapping
7	Description Outline syllal	CO5: Assess the functioning of Endocrine and Reproductive system CO6: Elaborate the concept of the basic functioning of human physiol This course comprises of the structure, function of major systems to un holistic view of human functioning. Several different systems viz. resp kidney, cardiovascular, reproductive, endocrine system will be studied understanding. Digestion and Absorption of Food Structure and function of digestive glands	nderstand the iratory, digestive, for basic CO Mapping
7	Description Outline syllal Unit 1 A	CO5: Assess the functioning of Endocrine and Reproductive system CO6: Elaborate the concept of the basic functioning of human physiol This course comprises of the structure, function of major systems to un holistic view of human functioning. Several different systems viz. resp kidney, cardiovascular, reproductive, endocrine system will be studied understanding. bus Digestion and Absorption of Food	nderstand the iratory, digestive, for basic CO Mapping
7	Description Outline syllal Unit 1 A B	CO5: Assess the functioning of Endocrine and Reproductive system CO6: Elaborate the concept of the basic functioning of human physiol This course comprises of the structure, function of major systems to un holistic view of human functioning. Several different systems viz. resp kidney, cardiovascular, reproductive, endocrine system will be studied understanding. Digestion and Absorption of Food Structure and function of digestive glands Digestion and absorption of carbohydrates, fats and proteins	nderstand the iratory, digestive, for basic
7	Description Outline sylla Unit 1 A B C	CO5: Assess the functioning of Endocrine and Reproductive system CO6: Elaborate the concept of the basic functioning of human physiol This course comprises of the structure, function of major systems to un holistic view of human functioning. Several different systems viz. resp kidney, cardiovascular, reproductive, endocrine system will be studied understanding. Digestion and Absorption of Food Structure and function of digestive glands Digestion and absorption of carbohydrates, fats and proteins Nervous and hormonal control of digestion (in brief) Functioning of Excitable Tissue (Nerve and Muscle) Structure of neuron, Propagation of nerve impulse (myelinated and non-myelinated nerve fibre);	aderstand the iratory, digestive, for basic CO Mapping CO1,CO6
7	Description Outline sylla Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A B B	CO5: Assess the functioning of Endocrine and Reproductive system CO6: Elaborate the concept of the basic functioning of human physiol This course comprises of the structure, function of major systems to un holistic view of human functioning. Several different systems viz. resp kidney, cardiovascular, reproductive, endocrine system will be studied understanding. Digestion and Absorption of Food Structure and function of digestive glands Digestion and absorption of carbohydrates, fats and proteins Nervous and hormonal control of digestion (in brief) Functioning of Excitable Tissue (Nerve and Muscle) Structure of neuron, Propagation of nerve impulse (myelinated and non-myelinated nerve fibre); Structure of skeletal muscle	aderstand the iratory, digestive, for basic CO Mapping CO1,CO6
7	Description Outline syllal Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A B C C	CO5: Assess the functioning of Endocrine and Reproductive system CO6: Elaborate the concept of the basic functioning of human physiol This course comprises of the structure, function of major systems to un holistic view of human functioning. Several different systems viz. resp kidney, cardiovascular, reproductive, endocrine system will be studied understanding. Digestion and Absorption of Food Structure and function of digestive glands Digestion and absorption of carbohydrates, fats and proteins Nervous and hormonal control of digestion (in brief) Functioning of Excitable Tissue (Nerve and Muscle) Structure of neuron, Propagation of nerve impulse (myelinated and non-myelinated nerve fibre); Structure of skeletal muscle Mechanism of muscle contraction (Sliding filament theory), Neuromuscular junction	aderstand the iratory, digestive, for basic CO Mapping CO1,CO6
7	Description Outline sylla Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A B B	CO5: Assess the functioning of Endocrine and Reproductive system CO6: Elaborate the concept of the basic functioning of human physiol This course comprises of the structure, function of major systems to un holistic view of human functioning. Several different systems viz. resp kidney, cardiovascular, reproductive, endocrine system will be studied understanding. Digestion and Absorption of Food Structure and function of digestive glands Digestion and absorption of carbohydrates, fats and proteins Nervous and hormonal control of digestion (in brief) Functioning of Excitable Tissue (Nerve and Muscle) Structure of neuron, Propagation of nerve impulse (myelinated and non-myelinated nerve fibre); Structure of skeletal muscle Mechanism of muscle contraction (Sliding filament theory), Neuromuscular junction Respiratory Physiology	aderstand the iratory, digestive, for basic CO Mapping CO1,CO6
7	Description Outline syllal Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A B C Unit 2 A B C Unit 3 A	CO5: Assess the functioning of Endocrine and Reproductive system CO6: Elaborate the concept of the basic functioning of human physiol This course comprises of the structure, function of major systems to un holistic view of human functioning. Several different systems viz. resp kidney, cardiovascular, reproductive, endocrine system will be studied understanding. Digestion and Absorption of Food Structure and function of digestive glands Digestion and absorption of carbohydrates, fats and proteins Nervous and hormonal control of digestion (in brief) Functioning of Excitable Tissue (Nerve and Muscle) Structure of neuron, Propagation of nerve impulse (myelinated and non-myelinated nerve fibre); Structure of skeletal muscle Mechanism of muscle contraction (Sliding filament theory), Neuromuscular junction Respiratory Physiology Ventilation, External and internal Respiration	aderstand the iratory, digestive, for basic CO Mapping CO1,CO6
7	Description Outline syllal Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A B C Unit 2 A B C Unit 3 A	CO5: Assess the functioning of Endocrine and Reproductive system CO6: Elaborate the concept of the basic functioning of human physiol This course comprises of the structure, function of major systems to un holistic view of human functioning. Several different systems viz. resp kidney, cardiovascular, reproductive, endocrine system will be studied understanding. Digestion and Absorption of Food Structure and function of digestive glands Digestion and absorption of carbohydrates, fats and proteins Nervous and hormonal control of digestion (in brief) Functioning of Excitable Tissue (Nerve and Muscle) Structure of neuron, Propagation of nerve impulse (myelinated and non-myelinated nerve fibre); Structure of skeletal muscle Mechanism of muscle contraction (Sliding filament theory), Neuromuscular junction Respiratory Physiology Ventilation, External and internal Respiration Transport of oxygen and carbon dioxide in blood	aderstand the iratory, digestive, for basic CO Mapping CO1,CO6
7	Description Outline syllal Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A B C Unit 2 A B C Unit 3 A	CO5: Assess the functioning of Endocrine and Reproductive system CO6: Elaborate the concept of the basic functioning of human physiol. This course comprises of the structure, function of major systems to un holistic view of human functioning. Several different systems viz. resp kidney, cardiovascular, reproductive, endocrine system will be studied understanding. Digestion and Absorption of Food Structure and function of digestive glands Digestion and absorption of carbohydrates, fats and proteins Nervous and hormonal control of digestion (in brief) Functioning of Excitable Tissue (Nerve and Muscle) Structure of neuron, Propagation of nerve impulse (myelinated and non-myelinated nerve fibre); Structure of skeletal muscle Mechanism of muscle contraction (Sliding filament theory), Neuromuscular junction Respiratory Physiology Ventilation, External and internal Respiration Transport of oxygen and carbon dioxide in blood Factors affecting transport of gases	CO3, CO6
7	Description Outline syllal Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A B C Unit 2 A B C Unit 3 A	CO5: Assess the functioning of Endocrine and Reproductive system CO6: Elaborate the concept of the basic functioning of human physiol This course comprises of the structure, function of major systems to un holistic view of human functioning. Several different systems viz. resp kidney, cardiovascular, reproductive, endocrine system will be studied understanding. Digestion and Absorption of Food Structure and function of digestive glands Digestion and absorption of carbohydrates, fats and proteins Nervous and hormonal control of digestion (in brief) Functioning of Excitable Tissue (Nerve and Muscle) Structure of neuron, Propagation of nerve impulse (myelinated and non-myelinated nerve fibre); Structure of skeletal muscle Mechanism of muscle contraction (Sliding filament theory), Neuromuscular junction Respiratory Physiology Ventilation, External and internal Respiration Transport of oxygen and carbon dioxide in blood	aderstand the iratory, digestive, for basic CO Mappin CO1,CO6 CO2, CO6

В	Mechanism and regulation of	urine formation		
С		on of heartbeat, Cardiac cycle,	ECG	
Unit 5	Endocrine and Reproductiv	ve Physiology		CO5, CO6
А	Structure and function of end	ocrine glands		
В	Pituitary, thyroid, parathyroid	l, pancreas, adrenal, ovaries, an	d testes,	
С	Brief account of spermatogen	esis and oogenesis, Menstrual	cycle	
Mode of	Theory			
examination				
Weightage	CA+MSE		ESE	
Distribution	25%		75%	
Text	Molecular Biotechnology. Pr.	inciples and Applications. 3rd ^E	dition. Glick	BR and
book/s*	Pasternak JJ. ASM Press @2	003. ISBN 1-55581-224-4.		
Other	Gene cloning and DNA Anal	ysis- An Introduction. 6th Editi	on. Wiley-B	lackwell. Brown
References	TA, 2010		-	

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Avg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
	1. Slight (Low)					2. Mod	lerate (Mediu	m)	3. Subs	stantial ((High)	

Course code: FBP 218 Course Title: Processing of Dairy Products Lab

Sch	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27	
Pro	gramme: B.Sc	Current Academic Year: 2024-25	
	nch: Food	SEMESTER: 4 th	
	ence and		
Tec	hnology		
1	Course Code	FBP 218	
2	Course Title	Processing of Dairy Products Lab	
3	Credits	1	
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	0-0-2	
	Course Status	Compulsory	
5	Course Objective	The objective of the Processing of Dairy Products Lab is to provide stu on experience and practical knowledge in various aspects of dairy produce analysis. The lab aims to enhance their understanding of the principles technologies involved in the production of different dairy products analysis.	ct processing and s, techniques, and
6	Course Outcomes	 After successful completion of this course students will be able to: CO1: Describe different test to check quality of Raw and processed milk CO2: Evaluate an overview of the major macro and micronutrients rehealth available in milk. CO3: Manufacturing and processing of various milk products CO4: Analysis of milk safety and microbial spoilage CO5: Application of Total Quality Management Systems into processes. CO6: Understand processing conditions for different dairy products. 	elevant to human
7	Corse discription	The Processing of Dairy Products Lab is an integral component of curriculum, designed to provide students with hands-on experience in the production of various dairy products. This lab complements the theor gained in related courses and offers a practical understanding of the print and technologies involved in the dairy industry.	ne processing and retical knowledge
7	Outline sylla	bus	CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Platform test to check quality of raw milk	C01,C06
	А	Clot on boiling test (COB), MBR Test	
	В	Alcohol Test, Sediment Test)	
	С	Determination of SNF Content in Milk.	
	Unit 2	Fat and Protein analysis in Milk	CO2, CO6
	А	Determination of milk protein content	
	В	Determination of Fat content in Milk sample	
	С	Determination of Fat content in Milk and Milk Products	
	Unit 3	Development of milk product	CO3, CO6
	А	Development of Yogurt	
	В	Development of cheese	
	С	Development of Soy Tofu	
_	Unit 4	Other test in milk	CO4, CO6
	А	Determination of Titratable Acidity in Milk	

B	3	Determination of Overrun in	Ice cream.		
C		Determination of Overrun in	Ice cream.		
U	J nit 5	Adulteration test in Milk			CO5, CO6
A	A	Adulteration test in Milk			
В	3	Determination of Adulteration	n in Milk products		
C		Quality Testing of Butter oil	/ Ghee		
Ν	Mode of	Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva			
e	examination				
V	Veightage	СА	CE	ESE	
E	Distribution	25%	25%	50%	
-	Fext pook/s*	1. Ramesh C. Chandan: Dair	y-based Ingredients, Eagan Pr	ress, 1997	
C	Other	2. Sukumar De: Outlines of D	Dairy Technology, Oxford Uni	versity Press,	1980
R	References	3. Aneja, Mathur, Chandan &	A.K.Bannerji: Technology o	f Indian Milk I	Products: Dairy
		India Publication			-

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	1	2	3	2	1	1	3	3	3	2	2
CO2	3	3	2	2	1	2	1	1	3	3	3	2	2
CO3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	1	2
CO4	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	1	2
CO5	3	1	2	2	2	1	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
CO6	3	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	3	2	3	2	2
Avg	3.00	2.50	1.83	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.50	2.00	2.83	2.67	3.00	1.67	2.00

Course code: FBP 219 Course Title: Basics of Nutrition Sciences Lab

JUL	nool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27	
Pro	ogramme: B.Sc	Current Academic Year: 2024-25	
Bra	anch: Food	SEMESTER: 4 th	
Sci	ence and		
Tee	chnology		
1	Course Code	FBP 219	
2	Course Title	Basic of Nutrition Sciences Lab	
3	Credits	1	
<u> </u>	Contact	0-0-2	
-	Hours (L-T-P)	0-0-2	
	Course Status	Compulsory	
5	Course Objective	 To develop practical knowledge about different food nutrition. To demonstrate the importance of food nutrition in human. 	
6	Course Outcomes	After successful completion of this course students will be able to: CO1: Identify the starchy foods. CO2: Identify the sugary foods. CO3: Identify the presence of fat and protein in food products. CO4: Estimate the moisture and ash content of food products. CO5: Compare the different food products on the basis of nutrients. CO6: Understand the principles of nutrition science.	
7	Corse discription	This course presents the fundamental scientific principles of human nu become familiar with food sources; recommended intake levels, dis deficiency, microbial spoilage of food and safety aspects of food.	
-	Outline sylla		
7	Outility Syna		
7	Unit 1		CO Mapping CO1,CO6
7	Unit 1 A	Practical related to starch. Identify the presence of starch in the given sample.	CO Mapping
7	Unit 1 A B	Practical related to starch. Identify the presence of starch in the given sample. Identify the adulteration of food product with starch.	CO Mapping
7	Unit 1 A B C	Dus Practical related to starch. Identify the presence of starch in the given sample. Identify the adulteration of food product with starch. Isolation of starch from cereals/legumes	CO Mapping CO1,CO6
7	Unit 1 A B C Unit 2	Practical related to starch. Identify the presence of starch in the given sample. Identify the adulteration of food product with starch. Isolation of starch from cereals/legumes Practical related to presence of sugar.	CO Mapping
7	Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A	Practical related to starch. Identify the presence of starch in the given sample. Identify the adulteration of food product with starch. Isolation of starch from cereals/legumes Practical related to presence of sugar. Identify the presence of reducing sugar in given sample.	CO Mapping CO1,CO6
7	Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A B	Practical related to starch. Identify the presence of starch in the given sample. Identify the adulteration of food product with starch. Isolation of starch from cereals/legumes Practical related to presence of sugar. Identify the presence of reducing sugar in given sample. Estimation of non-reducing sugar in given sample.	CO Mapping CO1,CO6
7	Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A B C	Practical related to starch. Identify the presence of starch in the given sample. Identify the adulteration of food product with starch. Isolation of starch from cereals/legumes Practical related to presence of sugar. Identify the presence of reducing sugar in given sample. Estimation of non-reducing sugar in given sample. Estimation of total sugar in given sample.	CO Mapping CO1,CO6
7	Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A B	Practical related to starch. Identify the presence of starch in the given sample. Identify the adulteration of food product with starch. Isolation of starch from cereals/legumes Practical related to presence of sugar. Identify the presence of reducing sugar in given sample. Estimation of non-reducing sugar in given sample. Estimation of total sugar in given sample. Practical related to presence of fat and protein.	CO Mapping CO1,CO6
7	Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A B C Unit 3 A	Practical related to starch. Identify the presence of starch in the given sample. Identify the adulteration of food product with starch. Isolation of starch from cereals/legumes Practical related to presence of sugar. Identify the presence of reducing sugar in given sample. Estimation of non-reducing sugar in given sample. Estimation of total sugar in given sample. Practical related to presence of fat and protein. Estimation of fat in given sample.	CO Mapping CO1,CO6
7	Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A B C Unit 3 A B	Practical related to starch. Identify the presence of starch in the given sample. Identify the adulteration of food product with starch. Isolation of starch from cereals/legumes Practical related to presence of sugar. Identify the presence of reducing sugar in given sample. Estimation of non-reducing sugar in given sample. Estimation of total sugar in given sample. Practical related to presence of fat and protein.	CO Mapping CO1,CO6
7	Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A B C Unit 3 A B C	Practical related to starch. Identify the presence of starch in the given sample. Identify the adulteration of food product with starch. Isolation of starch from cereals/legumes Practical related to presence of sugar. Identify the presence of reducing sugar in given sample. Estimation of non-reducing sugar in given sample. Estimation of total sugar in given sample. Practical related to presence of fat and protein. Estimation of fat in given sample.	CO Mapping CO1,CO6
<u> </u>	Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A B C Unit 3 A B	busPractical related to starch.Identify the presence of starch in the given sample.Identify the adulteration of food product with starch.Isolation of starch from cereals/legumesPractical related to presence of sugar.Identify the presence of reducing sugar in given sample.Estimation of non-reducing sugar in given sample.Estimation of total sugar in given sample.Practical related to presence of fat and protein.Estimation of fat in given sample.Estimation of protein in given sample.	CO Mapping CO1,CO6
	Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A B C Unit 3 A B C	DusPractical related to starch.Identify the presence of starch in the given sample.Identify the adulteration of food product with starch.Isolation of starch from cereals/legumesPractical related to presence of sugar.Identify the presence of reducing sugar in given sample.Estimation of non-reducing sugar in given sample.Estimation of total sugar in given sample.Practical related to presence of fat and protein.Estimation of fat in given sample.Estimation of protein in given sample.Estimation of protein in given sample.Estimation of protein in given sample.	CO Mapping CO1,CO6
<u> </u>	Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A B C Unit 3 A B C Unit 3 A B C Unit 4	busPractical related to starch.Identify the presence of starch in the given sample.Identify the adulteration of food product with starch.Isolation of starch from cereals/legumesPractical related to presence of sugar.Identify the presence of reducing sugar in given sample.Estimation of non-reducing sugar in given sample.Estimation of total sugar in given sample.Practical related to presence of fat and protein.Estimation of fat in given sample.Estimation of protein in given any flour sample.Estimation of protein in milk sample.Practical related to moisture content and ash content.	CO Mapping CO1,CO6
<u> </u>	Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A B C Unit 3 A B C Unit 3 A B C Unit 4	busPractical related to starch.Identify the presence of starch in the given sample.Identify the adulteration of food product with starch.Isolation of starch from cereals/legumesPractical related to presence of sugar.Identify the presence of reducing sugar in given sample.Estimation of non-reducing sugar in given sample.Estimation of total sugar in given sample.Practical related to presence of fat and protein.Estimation of fat in given sample.Estimation of protein in given sample.Determination of moisture content and ash content.Determination of moisture content in given sample.	CO Mapping CO1,CO6
<u> </u>	Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A B C Unit 3 A B C Unit 3 A B C Unit 4 A B	DusPractical related to starch.Identify the presence of starch in the given sample.Identify the adulteration of food product with starch.Isolation of starch from cereals/legumesPractical related to presence of sugar.Identify the presence of reducing sugar in given sample.Estimation of non-reducing sugar in given sample.Estimation of total sugar in given sample.Practical related to presence of fat and protein.Estimation of fat in given sample.Estimation of protein in given sample.Determination of moisture content and ash content.Determination of ash content in given sample.	CO Mapping CO1,CO6

В	Compare the sweetness of dif	ferent varieties of apples.]
С	Compare the level of iron in c	lifferent breakfast cereals.		
Mode of examination	Practical and Viva			
Weightage	СА	CE	ESE	
Distribution	25%	25%	50%	
Text book/s*	1. Bevier, I. (1914). <i>Food a</i> Barrows.	and Nutrition Laboratory Ma	unual. Boston: Whit	comb &
Other References	2. Essentials of Food & Nutri	tion by Swaminathan, Vol. 1 &	2 (2012).	

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	2	1	1	2	3	-	3	2	2	3	3	2
CO2	2	2	1	1	2	3	-	2	2	2	3	3	2
CO3	2	2	1	1	2	2	-	2	2	2	3	3	2
CO4	3	2	1	1	2	2	-	2	2	2	3	3	2
CO5	3	2	3	1	2	3	-	-	2	2	2	1	1
CO6	3	3	2	2	2	3	1	-	2	2	2	1	1
Avg	2.50	2.17	1.50	1.17	2.00	2.67	1.00	2.25	2.00	2.00	2.67	2.33	1.67

Course code: FBP 214

Course Title: Animal Food Lab

Sch	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27	
Pro	gramme: B.Sc	Current Academic Year: 2024-25	
	nch: Food	SEMESTER: 4 th	
	ence and		
	hnology		
1	Course Code	FBP214	
2	Course Title	Animal Food Lab	
3	Credits	2	
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	0-0-4	
	Course Status	Minor	
5	Course Objective	 To develop practical knowledge about different Animal foods To demonstrate the importance of food nutrition in human. To determine the amount of different nutrient content in animal food To check the shelf life of meat, poultry and egg products and microb meat products. 	
6	Course Outcomes	After successful completion of this course students will be able to: CO1: Identify the quality parameters of egg. CO2: Understand basic techniques to preserve meat and meat products CO3: Explain the importance of Crude fiber in daily life and how to ar animal feed. CO4: Understand how to prepare standard solution and able to explain Molarity. CO5: Analyze the microbial quality of meat and poultry. CO6: Estimation of physical properties of the animal products and indu	alyses it from normality and
7	Corse discription	This course presents the fundamental scientific principles of human nut become familiar with food sources; recommended intake levels, disord	rition. Students will
		deficiency, microbial spoilage of food and safety aspects of food.	1
7	Outline sylla		CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Practical related to starch.	CO1,CO6
	Α	Identify the presence of starch in the given sample.	
	B	Identify the adulteration of food product with starch.	_
	С	Isolation of starch from cereals/legumes	
	Unit 2	Practical related to presence of sugar.	CO2, CO6
	A	Identify the presence of reducing sugar in given sample.	_
	B C	Estimation of non-reducing sugar in given sample.	
	Unit 3	Estimation of total sugar in given sample. Practical related to presence of fat and protein	CO3, CO6
		Practical related to presence of fat and protein.	
	AB	Estimation of fat in given sample.	
	Б С	Estimation of protein in given any flour sample. Estimation of protein in milk sample.	
	1.5.7		

А	Determination of moisture co	ontent in given sample.			
В	Determination of ash content	in given sample.			
С	Determination of ash content	in given sample.			
Unit 5	Practical related to compar	ison of different food product	s.		CO5, CO6
А	Compare the level of vitamin	C in different food products.			
В	Compare the sweetness of differences	fferent varieties of apples.			
С	Compare the level of iron in	different breakfast cereals.			
Mode of examination	Practical and Viva			<u>.</u>	
Weightage	Internal (CA+MSE)		ESE		
Distribution	25%		75%		
Text book/s*	1. Bevier, I. (1914). <i>Food</i> Barrows.	and Nutrition Laboratory Ma	inual.	Boston:	Whitcomb &
Other References	2. Essentials of Food & Nutri	ition by Swaminathan, Vol. 1 &	2 (20)	12).	

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	1	1	2	3	-	3	2	2	3	3	2
CO2	3	2	1	1	2	3	-	2	2	2	3	3	2
CO3	3	2	1	1	2	2	-	2	2	2	3	3	2
CO4	3	2	1	1	2	2	-	2	2	2	3	3	2
CO5	3	2	3	1	2	3	-	-	2	2	2	1	1
CO6	3	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	2	2	2	1	1
Avg	3.00	2.17	1.50	1.17	2.00	2.67	0	2.25	2.00	2.00	2.67	2.33	1.67

Course code: RBL 002

Course Title: Research Based Learning II

Sch	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27								
Pro	gramme: B.Sc									
Bra Scie	nch: Food ence and hnology	SEMESTER: 4 th								
1	Course Code	RBL 002								
2	Course Title	Research Based Learning II								
3	Credits	Audit Based								
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	0-0-4								
	Course Status	Compulsory								
5	Course Objective		ge of a specific area of species skills especially in biological		ing and oral					
6	Course Outcomes	CO1: Articulate re CO2: Demonstrate research articles CO 3: Demonstrate research CO4: Compare res CO5: Report resea	mpletion of this course stud search-based investigation of capacity to identify theoret e an understanding of the et cearch data and extract the o rch findings in written and findings to advance educati	done on a topic ical/experimental method hical issues associated wit utstanding results verbal forms						
7	Corse discription	Research-based lea to research practic	rning (RBL) aims to promo e and to benefit students he application of learning an	te and develop student con through activities linked	to research [Th					
7	Outline sylla	<u> </u>			CO Mappin					
	Unit 1	Introduction to var	ious research problems		C01,C06					
	Unit 2	Design experiment	ts to find a solution to the pr	roblem	CO2,CO6					
	Unit 3	Perform experiment	nts		CO3,CO6					
	Unit 4	Compile and analy	vse results		CO4,CO6					
	Unit 5	Presentation and R	leport writing		CO5 ,CO6					
	Mode of examination	Viva-Voce (on the	sment (CA): 25 Marks basis of weekly Viva perfo uiz for 15 marks; Lab Work		0 Marks and Lal					
	Weightage	CA CE ESE								
	Distribution	25%								
	Text book/s*	Text Any lab manual related subject and peer reviewed Research Articles								

COs /POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1
CO2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO3	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	2
CO4	2	3	2	2	1	1	3	3	2	1	3	2	2
CO5	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	3	2	2
CO6	2	3	2	3	1	1	1	2	2	1	3	2	1
Avg	1.50	2.00	1.50	1.83	1.17	1.00	1.67	1.83	1.83	1.17	2.33	1.67	1.67

Course code: CHE 113

Sch	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27							
Pro	gramme: B.Sc	Current Academic Year: 2024-25							
Bra	nch: Food	SEMESTER: 4 th							
Scie	ence								
Tec	hnology								
1	Course Code	CHE 113							
2	Course Title	Chemistry IV							
3	Credits	3							
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	3-0-0							
	Course Status	Minor							
5	Course Objective	1.To provide the basics of Chemical equilibrium, ionic equilibrium, ther chemical kinetics so as to apply on various biological systems.2.To make students confident in making solutions of concentrations and stated and stated are students.	•						
6	Course Outcomes	 After successful completion of this course students will be able to: Understand basics of Chemical equilibrium. Identify the components of a buffer and their function and realize the distance of the statement of the statem	ifferent types of						
		 salts solution and their pH explain the concept of enthalpy change in different reactions and Heat of recognize the order of reactions and role and working of catalyst prepare solutions with desired molar or percent concentrations and carr these solutions and different types of titrations and understand the choic apply the basic knowledge to solve various analytical problems. 	y out dilutions of						
7	Outline sylla	 explain the concept of enthalpy change in different reactions and Heat of recognize the order of reactions and role and working of catalyst prepare solutions with desired molar or percent concentrations and carr these solutions and different types of titrations and understand the choic apply the basic knowledge to solve various analytical problems. 	y out dilutions of ce of indicators						
7	Outline sylla Unit 1	 explain the concept of enthalpy change in different reactions and Heat of recognize the order of reactions and role and working of catalyst prepare solutions with desired molar or percent concentrations and carr these solutions and different types of titrations and understand the choic apply the basic knowledge to solve various analytical problems. 	y out dilutions of ce of indicators						
7		 a. explain the concept of enthalpy change in different reactions and Heat of 4. recognize the order of reactions and role and working of catalyst b. prepare solutions with desired molar or percent concentrations and carr these solutions and different types of titrations and understand the choic apply the basic knowledge to solve various analytical problems. bus Chemical Equilibrium Law of mass action; Thermodynamic treatment of Law of mass action, 	y out dilutions of ce of indicators						
7	Unit 1	 3. explain the concept of enthalpy change in different reactions and Heat of 4. recognize the order of reactions and role and working of catalyst 5. prepare solutions with desired molar or percent concentrations and carr these solutions and different types of titrations and understand the choic apply the basic knowledge to solve various analytical problems. bus Chemical Equilibrium Law of mass action; Thermodynamic treatment of Law of mass action, Relation between Kp, Kc and Kx Variation of equilibrium constant with temperature - The Van't Hoff 	y out dilutions of ce of indicators CO Mapping						
7	Unit 1 A	 3. explain the concept of enthalpy change in different reactions and Heat of 4. recognize the order of reactions and role and working of catalyst 5. prepare solutions with desired molar or percent concentrations and carr these solutions and different types of titrations and understand the choic apply the basic knowledge to solve various analytical problems. bus Chemical Equilibrium Law of mass action; Thermodynamic treatment of Law of mass action, Relation between Kp, Kc and Kx 	y out dilutions of ce of indicators CO Mapping CO1						
7	Unit 1 A B	 3. explain the concept of enthalpy change in different reactions and Heat of 4. recognize the order of reactions and role and working of catalyst 5. prepare solutions with desired molar or percent concentrations and carr these solutions and different types of titrations and understand the choic apply the basic knowledge to solve various analytical problems. bus Chemical Equilibrium Law of mass action; Thermodynamic treatment of Law of mass action, Relation between Kp, Kc and Kx Variation of equilibrium constant with temperature - The Van't Hoff Equation; 	y out dilutions of ce of indicators CO Mapping CO1 CO1						
7	Unit 1 A B C	 3. explain the concept of enthalpy change in different reactions and Heat of 4. recognize the order of reactions and role and working of catalyst 5. prepare solutions with desired molar or percent concentrations and carr these solutions and different types of titrations and understand the choic apply the basic knowledge to solve various analytical problems. bus Chemical Equilibrium Law of mass action; Thermodynamic treatment of Law of mass action, Relation between Kp, Kc and Kx Variation of equilibrium constant with temperature - The Van't Hoff Equation; Le-chatelier's principle and its application. 	y out dilutions of ce of indicators CO Mapping CO1 CO1						
7	Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A B	 3. explain the concept of enthalpy change in different reactions and Heat of 4. recognize the order of reactions and role and working of catalyst 5. prepare solutions with desired molar or percent concentrations and carr these solutions and different types of titrations and understand the choic apply the basic knowledge to solve various analytical problems. bus Chemical Equilibrium Law of mass action; Thermodynamic treatment of Law of mass action, Relation between Kp, Kc and Kx Variation of equilibrium constant with temperature - The Van't Hoff Equation; Le-chatelier's principle and its application. Ionic Equilibrium Strong and Weak acids and bases, ionization constants of weak acids and bases, pH and pOH, Ionic product of water Common Ion Effect, Buffers and their types, pH of buffers- Henderson equation for acidic and basic buffers. 	y out dilutions of ce of indicators CO Mapping CO1 CO1 CO1 CO1,CO6						
7	Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A	 3. explain the concept of enthalpy change in different reactions and Heat of 4. recognize the order of reactions and role and working of catalyst 5. prepare solutions with desired molar or percent concentrations and carr these solutions and different types of titrations and understand the choic apply the basic knowledge to solve various analytical problems. bus Chemical Equilibrium Law of mass action; Thermodynamic treatment of Law of mass action, Relation between Kp, Kc and Kx Variation of equilibrium constant with temperature - The Van't Hoff Equation; Le-chatelier's principle and its application. Ionic Equilibrium Strong and Weak acids and bases, ionization constants of weak acids and bases, pH and pOH, Ionic product of water Common Ion Effect, Buffers and their types, pH of buffers- Henderson 	y out dilutions of ce of indicators CO Mapping CO1 CO1 CO1 CO1,CO6 CO2, CO2, CO6						
7	Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A B	 3. explain the concept of enthalpy change in different reactions and Heat of 4. recognize the order of reactions and role and working of catalyst 5. prepare solutions with desired molar or percent concentrations and carr these solutions and different types of titrations and understand the choic apply the basic knowledge to solve various analytical problems. bus Chemical Equilibrium Law of mass action; Thermodynamic treatment of Law of mass action, Relation between Kp, Kc and Kx Variation of equilibrium constant with temperature - The Van't Hoff Equation; Le-chatelier's principle and its application. Ionic Equilibrium Strong and Weak acids and bases, ionization constants of weak acids and bases, pH and pOH, Ionic product of water Common Ion Effect, Buffers and their types, pH of buffers- Henderson equation for acidic and basic buffers. 	y out dilutions of ce of indicators CO Mapping CO1 CO1 CO1,CO6 CO2,						
7	Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A B C	 3. explain the concept of enthalpy change in different reactions and Heat of 4. recognize the order of reactions and role and working of catalyst 5. prepare solutions with desired molar or percent concentrations and carr these solutions and different types of titrations and understand the choic apply the basic knowledge to solve various analytical problems. bus Chemical Equilibrium Law of mass action; Thermodynamic treatment of Law of mass action, Relation between Kp, Kc and Kx Variation of equilibrium constant with temperature - The Van't Hoff Equation; Le-chatelier's principle and its application. Ionic Equilibrium Strong and Weak acids and bases, ionization constants of weak acids and bases, pH and pOH, Ionic product of water Common Ion Effect, Buffers and their types, pH of buffers- Henderson equation for acidic and basic buffers. Solubility products, Salt Hydrolysis and pH of salt solutions 	y out dilutions of ce of indicators CO Mapping CO1 CO1 CO1 CO1,CO6 CO2, CO2, CO6						
7	Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A B C Unit 3	 explain the concept of enthalpy change in different reactions and Heat of the recognize the order of reactions and role and working of catalyst prepare solutions with desired molar or percent concentrations and carr these solutions and different types of titrations and understand the choic apply the basic knowledge to solve various analytical problems. bus Chemical Equilibrium Law of mass action; Thermodynamic treatment of Law of mass action, Relation between Kp, Kc and Kx Variation of equilibrium constant with temperature - The Van't Hoff Equation; Le-chatelier's principle and its application. Ionic Equilibrium Strong and Weak acids and bases, ionization constants of weak acids and bases, pH and pOH, Ionic product of water Common Ion Effect, Buffers and their types, pH of buffers- Henderson equation for acidic and basic buffers. Solubility products, Salt Hydrolysis and pH of salt solutions Thermochemistry Principles of heat flow, enthalpy, calorimetry, 	y out dilutions of ce of indicators CO Mapping CO1 CO1 CO1,CO6 CO2, CO2, CO6 CO2						

	(Kirchoff's Equation).			CO3, CO6			
Unit 4	Chemical Kinetics						
A	Rates of reactions and its exp second order, half lives	ressions, Reactions of Zero, Fin	rst and	CO4, CO6			
В	Determination of order of rea energy, Effect of temperature	ctions by half life method, Act	ivation	CO4, CO6			
С		catalysis, Elementary enzyme ca	atalyzed	CO4, CO6			
Unit 5	Titrations						
А	General principle. Requireme Concentration systems		CO5, CO6				
В	Primary and secondary standards, criteria for primary standards, Types of titrations, Limitation of volumetric analysis						
С	endpoint and equivalence poi titration curves and end point	CO5, CO6					
Mode of examination	Theory						
Weightage	CA+MSE		ESE				
Distribution	25%		75%				
Text book/s*	 2.5% 1. Essentials of Physical Chemistry by B.S. Bahl and G.D. Tuli. 2. Concise Inorganic Chemistry by J. D. Lee 5th Edition. 3. Stereochemistry Conformation and Mechanism By P S Kalsi 4. College Chemistry by Linus Pauling 						
Other References	 Physical Chemistry by Physical Chemistry by 	Atkin e Inorganic Analysis including		nstrumental			

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-
CO2	2	2	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	3	-	-
CO3	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	-	-
CO4	2	2	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	2	-	-
CO5	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	2	-	-
CO6	2	3	2	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	2	-	-
Avg	2.00	2.00	1.40	0	0	0	1.80	1.33	1.00	1.00	2.17	0	0

1. Slight (Low)

2. Moderate (Medium)

3. Substantial (High)

SEMESTER – V

Course code: FST312 Course Title: Principles and Process of Food Preservation

Sch	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27	
Pro	gramme: B.Sc	Current Academic Year: 2023-2024	
Bra	nch: Food	SEMESTER: 5 th	
Scie	ence and		
Tec	hnology		
1	Course Code	FST312	
2	Course Title	Principles and Process of Food Preservation	
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	3-0-0	
	Course Status	Compulsory	
5	Course Objective	 The course is designed for understanding of student about the various involve in food preservation. 2. This course demonstrates technology and various industrial process involved in food preservation 	
6 7	Course Outcomes Outline syllal Unit 1		application of pplication of application of try with principle, ation
	A B C	Principles of preservationScope and importance of food processing, Historical developments in food processing.Types of foods and causes of food spoilage.Principles and methods of preservation. Heat preservation and processing, heat resistance of microorganisms, thermal death curve, D, F and Z value, types of heat treatments and effects on foods, Canning of foods, cans and container types, spoilage of canned foods, heat penetration.	
	Unit 2	Cold preservation	CO2, CO6
	A B	Cold preservation and processing Requirement of refrigeration and freezing, vapour compression cycle, Difference between refrigeration and freezing, effect of low temperature on fresh food, storage changes in food during refrigerated storage.	

С	Freezing and frozen storage, Slow and quick Freezing methods, factors determining freez during freezing, Frozen food storage.				
Unit 3	Moisture reduction in Preservation		CO3, CO6		
А	Drying, Dehydration and concentration, Sur dehydration, Drying methods Drying curves				
В	Food concentration, Methods of concentration food concentrates, Changes in food during concentration.	on of fruit juices, Liquid			
С	Water activity; Role of water activity in foo Intermediate moisture foods (IMF), Principl advantages and problems of IM foods				
Unit 4	Irradiation		CO4, CO6		
A	Food Irradiation, Use of ionization radiation Sources, Units, effects, limitations, dose det wholesomeness of irradiated foods,				
В	Food irradiation techniques and recent appli food preservation.				
С	Chemical Preservation, Uses and effects of preservatives in foods, membrane technolog				
Unit 5	Novel Techniques in Food Preservation	2	CO5, CO6		
А	Hydrostatic pressure, dielectric heating, mic	rowave processing.			
В	Hurdle technology- Properties, mechanism	, <u> </u>			
С	Application in food processing and its effect	ts on nutrients.			
Mode of examination	Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva				
Weightage	Internal (CA+MSE)	External (ESE)			
Distribution	25%	75%			
Text book/s*	1. Norman, N.P and Joseph, H.H. (1997). Food Science, Fifth edition, CBS Publication New Delhi.				
Other References	 1.Kalia M. and Sangita, S. (1996): Food Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi. 2.Sivasankar, B. (2002): Food Processing a Ltd., New Delhi. 		-		

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	1	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	1	2
CO2	3	2	0	2	1	1	3	3	3	2	3	1	3
CO3	3	3	0	2	1	2	1	3	3	1	3	1	3
CO4	3	3	0	2	1	2	1	3	3	1	3	1	3
CO5	3	3	0	2	1	2	1	3	3	1	3	1	3
CO6	3	3	0	2	1	2	1	3	3	1	3	1	3
Avg	3.00	2.83	0.17	1.67	1.00	1.67	1.33	2.83	2.83	1.33	3.00	1.00	2.83

1. Slight (Low)

2. Moderate (Medium) 3. Substantial (High)

Course code: FST311

Course Title: Principles of Food Microbiology

Sch	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27	
Pro	gramme: B.Sc	Current Academic Year: 2023-2024	
Bra	nch: Food	SEMESTER: 5 th	
Scie	ence and		
Тес	chnology		
1	Course Code	FST311	
2	Course	Principles of Food Microbiology	
	Title		
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact	3-0-0	
	Hours		
	(L-T-P)		
	Course	Compulsory	
	Status		
5	Course	To develop knowledge of different groups of microbes and getting an o	verall idea of
	Objective	food-borne microbes involved in beneficial and harmful activities	
6	Course	After successful completion of this course students will be able to:	
	Outcomes	CO1: Select the microbes associated with food, their classification and	factors affecting
		their growth	C
		-	
		UQ2: Explain termented loods and their interollora	
		CO2: Explain fermented foods and their microflora	
		CO3: Identify the food spoilage in different classes of food	
		CO3: Identify the food spoilage in different classes of food CO4: Examine and detect food-borne pathogens	
		CO3: Identify the food spoilage in different classes of food CO4: Examine and detect food-borne pathogens CO5: Compare the microbial destruction methods	ficial and harmful
		CO3: Identify the food spoilage in different classes of foodCO4: Examine and detect food-borne pathogensCO5: Compare the microbial destruction methodsCO6: Develop an overall idea of food-borne microbes involved in beneficial destruction	ficial and harmful
7	Outline sylla	 CO3: Identify the food spoilage in different classes of food CO4: Examine and detect food-borne pathogens CO5: Compare the microbial destruction methods CO6: Develop an overall idea of food-borne microbes involved in benefactivities and methods of influencing their growth and survival 	
7	Outline sylla	CO3: Identify the food spoilage in different classes of food CO4: Examine and detect food-borne pathogens CO5: Compare the microbial destruction methods CO6: Develop an overall idea of food-borne microbes involved in benef activities and methods of influencing their growth and survival bus	CO Mapping
7	Unit 1	CO3: Identify the food spoilage in different classes of food CO4: Examine and detect food-borne pathogens CO5: Compare the microbial destruction methods CO6: Develop an overall idea of food-borne microbes involved in benef activities and methods of influencing their growth and survival bus Microorganisms of Food	
7	Unit 1 A	CO3: Identify the food spoilage in different classes of food CO4: Examine and detect food-borne pathogens CO5: Compare the microbial destruction methods CO6: Develop an overall idea of food-borne microbes involved in benef activities and methods of influencing their growth and survival bus Microorganisms of Food History of Food Microbiology	CO Mapping
7	Unit 1	CO3: Identify the food spoilage in different classes of food CO4: Examine and detect food-borne pathogens CO5: Compare the microbial destruction methods CO6: Develop an overall idea of food-borne microbes involved in benefactivities and methods of influencing their growth and survival bus Microorganisms of Food History of Food Microbiology Microorganisms associated with foods. Bacteria, fungi, viruses,	CO Mapping
7	Unit 1 A B	CO3: Identify the food spoilage in different classes of food CO4: Examine and detect food-borne pathogens CO5: Compare the microbial destruction methods CO6: Develop an overall idea of food-borne microbes involved in beneficiation activities and methods of influencing their growth and survival bus Microorganisms of Food History of Food Microbiology Microorganisms associated with foods. Bacteria, fungi, viruses, protozoa, toxic algae.	CO Mapping
7	Unit 1 A B C	CO3: Identify the food spoilage in different classes of food CO4: Examine and detect food-borne pathogens CO5: Compare the microbial destruction methods CO6: Develop an overall idea of food-borne microbes involved in beneficiation activities and methods of influencing their growth and survival bus Microorganisms of Food History of Food Microbiology Microorganisms associated with foods. Bacteria, fungi, viruses, protozoa, toxic algae. Extrinsic and Intrinsic Factors affecting Microbial Growth.	CO Mapping CO1, CO6
7	Unit 1 A B C Unit 2	CO3: Identify the food spoilage in different classes of food CO4: Examine and detect food-borne pathogens CO5: Compare the microbial destruction methods CO6: Develop an overall idea of food-borne microbes involved in benefactivities and methods of influencing their growth and survival bus Microorganisms of Food History of Food Microbiology Microorganisms associated with foods. Bacteria, fungi, viruses, protozoa, toxic algae. Extrinsic and Intrinsic Factors affecting Microbial Growth. Fermented and microbial foods	CO Mapping
7	Unit 1 A B C	CO3: Identify the food spoilage in different classes of food CO4: Examine and detect food-borne pathogens CO5: Compare the microbial destruction methods CO6: Develop an overall idea of food-borne microbes involved in benefactivities and methods of influencing their growth and survival bus Microorganisms of Food History of Food Microbiology Microorganisms associated with foods. Bacteria, fungi, viruses, protozoa, toxic algae. Extrinsic and Intrinsic Factors affecting Microbial Growth. Fermented and microbial foods Fermented and microbial foods: Fermented Milk and milk products,	CO Mapping CO1, CO6
7	Unit 1 A B C Unit 2	CO3: Identify the food spoilage in different classes of food CO4: Examine and detect food-borne pathogens CO5: Compare the microbial destruction methods CO6: Develop an overall idea of food-borne microbes involved in beneficiated and methods of influencing their growth and survival Microorganisms of Food History of Food Microbiology Microorganisms associated with foods. Bacteria, fungi, viruses, protozoa, toxic algae. Extrinsic and Intrinsic Factors affecting Microbial Growth. Fermented and microbial foods Fermented and microbial foods: Fermented Milk and milk products, Single cell protein, Fermented fruits and vegetables, Fermented fish,	CO Mapping CO1, CO6
7	Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A	CO3: Identify the food spoilage in different classes of food CO4: Examine and detect food-borne pathogens CO5: Compare the microbial destruction methods CO6: Develop an overall idea of food-borne microbes involved in beneficiated and methods of influencing their growth and survival bus Microorganisms of Food History of Food Microbiology Microorganisms associated with foods. Bacteria, fungi, viruses, protozoa, toxic algae. Extrinsic and Intrinsic Factors affecting Microbial Growth. Fermented and microbial foods Fermented and microbial foods: Fermented Milk and milk products, Single cell protein, Fermented fruits and vegetables, Fermented fish, Fermented meats	CO Mapping CO1, CO6
7	Unit 1 A B C Unit 2	CO3: Identify the food spoilage in different classes of food CO4: Examine and detect food-borne pathogens CO5: Compare the microbial destruction methods CO6: Develop an overall idea of food-borne microbes involved in benefactivities and methods of influencing their growth and survival Microorganisms of Food History of Food Microbiology Microorganisms associated with foods. Bacteria, fungi, viruses, protozoa, toxic algae. Extrinsic and Intrinsic Factors affecting Microbial Growth. Fermented and microbial foods Fermented and microbial foods: Fermented Milk and milk products, Single cell protein, Fermented fruits and vegetables, Fermented fish, Fermented meats Fermented beverages- Beer, Vinegar and Wine	CO Mapping CO1, CO6
7	Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A B	CO3: Identify the food spoilage in different classes of food CO4: Examine and detect food-borne pathogens CO5: Compare the microbial destruction methods CO6: Develop an overall idea of food-borne microbes involved in beneficiated and methods of influencing their growth and survival bus Microorganisms of Food History of Food Microbiology Microorganisms associated with foods. Bacteria, fungi, viruses, protozoa, toxic algae. Extrinsic and Intrinsic Factors affecting Microbial Growth. Fermented and microbial foods Fermented and microbial foods: Fermented Milk and milk products, Single cell protein, Fermented fruits and vegetables, Fermented fish, Fermented meats Fermented beverages- Beer, Vinegar and Wine Concept of Probiotics and health benefits	CO Mapping CO1, CO6
7	Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A B C Unit 3	CO3: Identify the food spoilage in different classes of food CO4: Examine and detect food-borne pathogens CO5: Compare the microbial destruction methods CO6: Develop an overall idea of food-borne microbes involved in benef activities and methods of influencing their growth and survival bus Microorganisms of Food History of Food Microbiology Microorganisms associated with foods. Bacteria, fungi, viruses, protozoa, toxic algae. Extrinsic and Intrinsic Factors affecting Microbial Growth. Fermented and microbial foods Fermented and microbial foods: Fermented Milk and milk products, Single cell protein, Fermented fruits and vegetables, Fermented fish, Fermented meats Fermented beverages- Beer, Vinegar and Wine Concept of Probiotics and health benefits Food Spoilage	CO Mapping CO1, CO6
7	Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A B C Unit 3 A	CO3: Identify the food spoilage in different classes of food CO4: Examine and detect food-borne pathogens CO5: Compare the microbial destruction methods CO6: Develop an overall idea of food-borne microbes involved in benef activities and methods of influencing their growth and survival bus Microorganisms of Food History of Food Microbiology Microorganisms associated with foods. Bacteria, fungi, viruses, protozoa, toxic algae. Extrinsic and Intrinsic Factors affecting Microbial Growth. Fermented and microbial foods Fermented and microbial foods: Fermented Milk and milk products, Single cell protein, Fermented fruits and vegetables, Fermented fish, Fermented meats Fermented beverages- Beer, Vinegar and Wine Concept of Probiotics and health benefits Food Spoilage Detection of food-borne organisms and diseases,	CO Mapping CO1, CO6
7	Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A B C Unit 3	CO3: Identify the food spoilage in different classes of food CO4: Examine and detect food-borne pathogens CO5: Compare the microbial destruction methods CO6: Develop an overall idea of food-borne microbes involved in benefactivities and methods of influencing their growth and survival Microorganisms of Food History of Food Microbiology Microorganisms associated with foods. Bacteria, fungi, viruses, protozoa, toxic algae. Extrinsic and Intrinsic Factors affecting Microbial Growth. Fermented and microbial foods Fermented and microbial foods: Fermented Milk and milk products, Single cell protein, Fermented fruits and vegetables, Fermented fish, Fermented meats Fermented beverages- Beer, Vinegar and Wine Concept of Probiotics and health benefits Food Spoilage Detection of food-borne organisms and diseases, Concept of Metabolically injured organisms their examination,	CO Mapping CO1, CO6
7	Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A B C Unit 3 A B	CO3: Identify the food spoilage in different classes of food CO4: Examine and detect food-borne pathogens CO5: Compare the microbial destruction methods CO6: Develop an overall idea of food-borne microbes involved in benefactivities and methods of influencing their growth and survival Microorganisms of Food History of Food Microbiology Microorganisms associated with foods. Bacteria, fungi, viruses, protozoa, toxic algae. Extrinsic and Intrinsic Factors affecting Microbial Growth. Fermented and microbial foods Fermented and microbial foods: Fermented Milk and milk products, Single cell protein, Fermented fruits and vegetables, Fermented fish, Fermented meats Fermented beverages- Beer, Vinegar and Wine Concept of Probiotics and health benefits Food Spoilage Detection of food-borne organisms and diseases, Concept of Metabolically injured organisms their examination, Bioassays for detecting microbes	CO Mapping CO1, CO6
7	Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A B C Unit 3 A B C Unit 3 A B C Unit 4	CO3: Identify the food spoilage in different classes of food CO4: Examine and detect food-borne pathogens CO5: Compare the microbial destruction methods CO6: Develop an overall idea of food-borne microbes involved in beneficiativities and methods of influencing their growth and survival Microorganisms of Food History of Food Microbiology Microorganisms associated with foods. Bacteria, fungi, viruses, protozoa, toxic algae. Extrinsic and Intrinsic Factors affecting Microbial Growth. Fermented and microbial foods Fermented and microbial foods: Fermented Milk and milk products, Single cell protein, Fermented fruits and vegetables, Fermented fish, Fermented meats Fermented beverages- Beer, Vinegar and Wine Concept of Probiotics and health benefits Food Spoilage Detection of food-borne organisms and diseases, Concept of Metabolically injured organisms their examination, Bioassays for detecting microbes Diagnosis	CO Mapping CO1, CO6
7	Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A B C Unit 3 A B C Unit 3 A B C Unit 4	CO3: Identify the food spoilage in different classes of food CO4: Examine and detect food-borne pathogens CO5: Compare the microbial destruction methods CO6: Develop an overall idea of food-borne microbes involved in benefactivities and methods of influencing their growth and survival Microorganisms of Food History of Food Microbiology Microorganisms associated with foods. Bacteria, fungi, viruses, protozoa, toxic algae. Extrinsic and Intrinsic Factors affecting Microbial Growth. Fermented and microbial foods Fermented and microbial foods Fermented and microbial foods: Fermented Milk and milk products, Single cell protein, Fermented fruits and vegetables, Fermented fish, Fermented meats Fermented beverages- Beer, Vinegar and Wine Concept of Probiotics and health benefits Food Spoilage Detection of food-borne organisms and diseases, Concept of Metabolically injured organisms their examination, Bioassays for detecting microbes Diagnosis	CO Mapping CO1, CO6
7	Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A B C Unit 3 A B C Unit 3 A B C Unit 4	CO3: Identify the food spoilage in different classes of food CO4: Examine and detect food-borne pathogens CO5: Compare the microbial destruction methods CO6: Develop an overall idea of food-borne microbes involved in beneficiativities and methods of influencing their growth and survival Microorganisms of Food History of Food Microbiology Microorganisms associated with foods. Bacteria, fungi, viruses, protozoa, toxic algae. Extrinsic and Intrinsic Factors affecting Microbial Growth. Fermented and microbial foods Fermented and microbial foods: Fermented Milk and milk products, Single cell protein, Fermented fruits and vegetables, Fermented fish, Fermented meats Fermented beverages- Beer, Vinegar and Wine Concept of Probiotics and health benefits Food Spoilage Detection of food-borne organisms and diseases, Concept of Metabolically injured organisms their examination, Bioassays for detecting microbes Diagnosis	CO Mapping CO1, CO6

А	Principles underlying the des	truction of microorganisms,					
В	Destruction of microorganism	ns by physical and chemical me	ethods.				
С		Low temperature storage, Chen processing, Control of water ac					
Mode of examination	Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva						
Weightage	Internal (CA+MSE)		ESE				
Distribution	25%		75%				
Text book/s*	Publishing Company Ltd. Net 2. Adams, M. R. and Moss, M	 Frazier, W. C. and Westhoff, D. C. (2007) Food Microbiology. Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd. New Delhi. Adams, M. R. and Moss, M. O. (2005) Food Microbiology (Second edition).Royal Society of Chemistry Publication, Cambridge. 					
Other References	1. Jay, J.M. (2008) Modern Gaithersburg, Maryland.	Food Microbiology (Sixth Edi	ition).Aspen Publishers, Inc.				

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	3	1	2
CO2	3	2	0	2	1	1	0	1	1	2	2	3	3
CO3	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	3	2	3
CO4	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	3	2	3
CO5	3	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	3	2	3	1	3
CO6	3	2	1	2	1	2	1	3	2	3	3	1	2
Avg	2.67	1.50	0.67	1.83	1.00	1.17	0.83	1.67	1.50	2.00	2.83	1.67	2.67

Course code: FST313 Course Title: Sensory Evaluation of Food

Scho	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27	
Pros	gramme: B.Sc	Current Academic Year: 2023-2024	
	nch: Food	SEMESTER: 5 th	
Scie	nce and nnology		
1	Course Code	FST313	
2	Course Title	Sensory Evaluation of Food	
3	Credits	4	
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	4-0-0	
	Course Status	Compulsory	
5	Course Objective	This course aims to provide deeper and broader knowledge and p experimental design and sensory analysis. Students can apply the sensor to evaluate the acceptability of new food products after the R&D develop	y evaluation skills
6	Course Outcomes	After successful completion of this course students will be able to: CO1: Define the basics of sensory evaluation, various factors and types of foods CO2: Explain the perception of flavours in the form of taste and odours CO3: Identify the perception of flavours in the form of colour and textur CO4: Analyse and apply sensory evaluation methodology CO5: Explain and apply various instrumentation methodologies for sens CO6: Discuss the application of sensory evaluation in Food Industry.	re
7	Outline syllal	bus	CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Introduction	CO1, CO6
	A	Importance of sensory evaluation of food products in relation to consumer acceptability and economic aspects;	
	В	Factors affecting food acceptance; Terminology related to sensory evaluation-Flavour and odour, sensory testing environment and protocols	-
	С	Factors influencing sensory measurements, Flavouring materials and flavouring materials made by processing, Artificial flavour	
	Unit 2	Basic Principles of sensory perception – I	CO2, CO6
	А	Taste: Introduction and importance of taste, Structure and physiology of taste organs- tongue, papillae, taste buds, salivary glands,	1
	В	Mechanism of taste perception, Chemical dimensions of basic tastes- sweet, salt, sour, bitter and umami, Factors affecting taste quality, reaction time, taste modification, absolute and recognition threshold, Taste abnormalities, Taste measurement	
	С	Odour: Introduction, definition and importance of odour and flavour, Anatomy of the nose, physiology of odour perception, Mechanism of odour perception, Odour classification, chemical specificity of odour, Odour measurement using different techniques –historical perspective and emphasis on recent techniques like e-nose, Merits and demerits of each method. Olfactory abnormalities	

Unit 3	Basic Principles of sensory perception – II		CO3, CO
А	Colour: Introduction and importance of	colour, Dimensions and	
	attributes of colour, appearance factors, gloss	etc., Perception of colour,	
	Colour abnormalities.		
В	Measurement of colour; Munsell colour sys	stem, CIE colour system,	
	Hunter colour system, spectrophotometry, c	colourimetry, advances in	
	colour measurement.		
С	Texture: Introduction, definition and importa	ance of texture, Phases of	
	oral processing, Texture perception, recep		
	perception, Texture classification, Texture		
	rheological models, forces involved in tex		
	objective methods of texture evaluation	0 1	
	amylograph, spreadimeter, compressimeter et	с.	
Unit 4	Sensory Evaluation Methodology		CO4, CO
А	Sampling procedures, Laboratory quality mea	asurement: Types of tests,	
	panel selection and testing environment, servi	ing procedures, instruction	
	to judges		
В	Difference tests, directional difference tests,	classification of difference	
	tests, two-sample tests, three-sample test		
	comparison of procedures, ranking, scoring,	hedonic scaling, dilution	
	procedures, descriptive sensory analysis,	contour method, other	
	procedures.		
С	Application of sensory testing: sensory ev	aluation in food product	
	development, sensory evaluation in quality co	ontrol and assessment.	
Unit 5	Instrumentation in sensory evaluation		CO5, CO
А	Inter-relationship between sensory properti-		
	various instrumental and physicochemical tes		
В	Generally used analytical testing methods:		
	Refractive Index, Optical Rotation, Alcohol (
	Particle Size of Emulsions, Volatile Oil, Surfa		
	Gas Chromatography, Spectroscopic Anal		
	Aroma isolation methods, analysis of volatile		
C	HPLC, Infrared spectrometry, Mass spectrom	eury.	
С	Inter-relationship between sensory properti-		
Moderf	various instrumental and physicochemical tes	18.	
Mode of examination	Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva		
Weightage	Internal (CA+MSE)	External (ESE)	
Distribution	25%	75%	
Text	1. Rao, E. S. (2013). Food Quality Ev	valuation (I ed.). New Delh	i: Variety B
book/s*	Publishers.		
	2. Reineccius, G. (2005). Flavor chemis		
	3. Taylor, A. J., & Linforth, R. S. (Eds.). (2002). Food flavour tech	nology (p. 30
	Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press.		
Other	1. Lawless, H. T., & Heymann, H. (2010)). Sensory evaluation of food	d: principles
References	practices (Vol. 2). New York: Springe		
	2. Amerine, M. A., Pangborn, R. M., &	Roessler, E. B. (2013). Princ	ciples of sens
	,, _,, _,, _,, _,, _		1

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	1	0	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	2	2
CO2	2	3	0	1	1	2	1	2	3	1	2	2	2
CO3	2	3	0	1	1	2	1	2	3	1	2	2	2
CO4	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	1	3	2	3
CO5	2	3	1	0	1	3	1	3	1	1	1	1	2
CO6	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	3
Avg	2.00	2.33	0.50	1.00	1.33	2.17	1.17	2.33	2.00	1.00	1.83	1.83	2.33

1. Slight (Low) 2. Moderate (Medium) 3. Substantial (High)

Course code: FST314

Course Title: Food Waste Management

Sch	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27								
	gramme: B.Sc	Current Academic Year: 2023-2024								
	nch: Food	SEMESTER: 5 th								
	ence and									
Tec	hnology									
1	Course Code	FST314								
2	Course Title	Food Waste Management								
3	Credits	3								
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	3-0-0								
	Course Status	Multidisplinary								
5	Course	• Understanding the food industry waste.								
	Objective	 Importance and need of management the industrial waste. Various treatment methods available for food waste. 								
		• Types, availability and utilization of by-products from waste.								
		• Bio methanation and bio composting technology for organic waste utili	zation							
	• Industrial waste treatments and ways for waste disposal method.									
	• 7.Food Additives; Food Adulteration									
6	Course	After successful completion of this course students will be able to:								
	Outcomes	 CO1: Define the basic concept of waste and types. CO2: Illustrate the waste disposal method. Recognize the importance and waste from food Industry CO3: Develop the treatment of plant waste by physical, chemical, a methods, Effluent treatment plants, Use of waste and waste water. Variou their control measures. CO4: Compare the types, availability, and utilization of by-products of & oilseeds, Utilization of by-products from food processing Industries. CO5: Explain status and utilization of dairy by-products. Industrial waste CO6: Case study. 	nd biological is hazards and cereals, legumes							
7	Outline syllal		CO Mapping							
	Unit 1	Introduction	CO1, CO6							
	A	Classification and characterization of food industrial wastes from fruit and vegetable processing industry, beverage industry, fish, meat and poultry industry, sugar industry and dairy industry;								
	В	Waste disposal methods – physical, chemical and biological; Economical aspects of waste treatment and disposal.								
	С	Identification of waste								
	Unit 2	Treatment methods for liquid wastes	CO2, CO6							
	А	Treatment methods for liquid wastes, Treatment methods from food process industries;								
	В	Design of activated sludge process,								
	С	Rotating biological contactors, Trickling filters, UASB, Biogas plant.	1							
	Unit 3	Treatment methods of solid wastes	CO3, CO6							
	А	Treatment methods of solid wastes,	1							

	1								
	Biological composting, dryin	g and incineration;							
	0	gement system: Landfill digester	r,						
	Vermicomposting pit.								
В	Treatment methods of solid w	vastes,							
	Biological composting, dryin	g and incineration;							
	Design of solid waste, manag	ement system: Landfill digeste	r,						
	Vermicomposting pit.								
С	Treatment methods of solid w	vastes,							
	Biological composting, dryin	g and incineration;							
	Design of solid waste, manag	r,							
	Vermicomposting pit.								
Unit 4	Bio filters and bio clarifiers		CO4, CO6						
А	Bio filters and bio clarifiers,								
В	Ion exchange treatment of wa	Ion exchange treatment of waste water,							
С		covery of useful materials from	n effluents						
	by different methods								
Unit 5	Case Studies	CO5, CO6							
А	Cane Sugar waste, molasses f	for alcohol,							
В	Baggasse for paper pulp, cher	micals, bioethanol, cogeneration	n						
С	Milk Industry Case studies								
Mode of	Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva								
examination									
Weightage	Internal (CA+MSE)		ESE						
Distribution	25%		75%						
Text	1.Handbook of Waste manag	ement and co-product recovery	in Food Pro	cessing – Vol.1-					
book/s*	Keith Waldron	-		-					
Other	1. Food Industry Wastes: Di	isposal and Recovery; Herzka	A & Bo	ooth RG; 1981,					
References	Applied Science Pub Ltd.								

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	1	1	3	2	1	0	1	1	3	2	1	1
CO2	1	1	1	3	2	0	0	1	2	2	1	1	1
CO3	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	2	1	2	1	0	0
CO4	2	2	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	1
CO5	1	3	0	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	3	2
CO6	1	1	2	1	2	3	2	3	3	3	0	1	1
Avg	1.17	1.50	0.67	2.00	1.50	1.33	0.67	1.83	1.83	2.00	1.00	1.33	1.00

1. Slight (Low)

2. Moderate (Medium) 3. Substantial (High)

Course code: BMB 303

Course name: Modern Industrial Microbiology

Scho	ool: SBSR	Batch: 2023-2027	
Prog	gramme: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year:	
Brai	nch: Food Science and	Semester: 5 th	
Tech	nology		
1	Course Code	BMB 303	
2	Course Title	Modern Industrial Microbiology	
3	Credits	4	
4	Contact Hours	4-0-0	
	(L-T-P)		
	Course Status	Multidisplinary	
5	Course Objective	To acquaint students with basic concepts of	industrial
	0	microbiology.	
6	Course	After successful completion of this course students will	be able to:
	Outcomes	CO1: Understand the Bioreactor / Fermenter	
		CO2: Describe about the Technology of Microbial cell	
		maintenance.	
		CO3: Explain about Downstream processing.	
		CO4: Illustrate the Enzyme technology.	
		CO5: Analyze about the Biological fuel generation	
		CO6: Design the biotechnological methods in specific n	nedical and
		industrial application.	
7	Outline syllabus		СО
			Mapping
	Unit 1	Bioreactor / Fermenter	
		Types & operation of Bioreactors, physicochemical	
	А	standards used in bioreactors, limitations of	
		bioreactors, stages of fermentation processes, Media	
		design for fermentation processes, Solid substrate Fermentation, Fermenters (Stirred tank, bubble	CO1,
	В	columns, airlift. Bioreactors, Static,	CO6
	D	columns, annit. Dioreactors, State,	
		Submargad and agitated formantation) advantages 6	
	С	Submerged and agitated fermentation), advantages &	
	TI	disadvantages of solid substrate & liquid fermentations.	
	Unit 2	Technology of Microbial cell maintenance	CO2
		Steps to maintain microbial culture in an aseptic & sterile environment (how to inoculate,	CO2,
	А	preserve & maintain).	CO6
	В	Strain Preservation, maintenance and	
	С	Strain improvement by mutation of gene transfer.	
	Unit 3	Downstream processing	
		Extraction, separation, concentration, recovery &	
	А	purification, operations (Insulin, Vitamins,	CO3,
		Metabolites),	CO6
		· ·	

В	Industrial product Acid (Vinegar), amylase, proteas vitamin B12, wir raw materials.	Citric acid, laction be penicillin, tetr th reference to e	c acid, α- acycline and						
 С	Production of he	-							
Unit 4	Enzyme techno	0.							
А		limitations of microbial cells used as catalysts in fermentation,							
В	Multi-enzyme reactors, genetic engineering & protein engineering of enzymes, cloning strategy for enzymes, technology of enzyme production,								
C Use of immobilized cells and enzymes (Ca-alginate beads, polyacrylamide), industrial applications of immobilized enzymes.									
Unit 5	Biological fuel 								
А	Photosynthesis, biomass, methan recovery of petro	CO5, CO6							
В	Biotechnology applications- Re immunization (P Deterioration of their prevention biosurfactants,								
С	Microbial cultur	e selection with	high yield potential.						
Mode of examination	Theory/Practi								
Weightage	Internal		External (ESE)						
Distribution	(CA+MSE)								
	25%		75%						
Text book/s*Patel A.H. (1996). Industrial Microbiology. 1st edition, Macmillan India Limited. Crueger W and Crueger A. (2000). Biotechnology: A textbook of Industrial Microbiology. 2nd edition. Panima Publishing Co. New Delhi.									

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	2	-	1	-	-
CO2	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
CO3	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	3	-	1	-	-
CO4	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	3	-	1	-	-
CO5	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	3	-	1	-	-
CO6	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	3	-	1	-	-
Avg	0	0	1.00	1.00	0	2.00	0	1.00	2.50	0	1.00	0	0

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium)

3-Substantial (High)

Course code: FBP312 Course Title: Principles and Process of Food Preservation Lab

School: S	SSBR	Batch: 2023-2027	
Program	me: B.Sc	Current Academic Year: 2023-2024	
Branch:	Food Science and	Semester: 5 th	
Technolo	ogy		
1	Course Code	FBP312	
2	Course Title	Principles and Process of Food Preservation Lab	
3	Credits	2	
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	0-0-4	
	Course Status	Compulsory	
5	Course Objective	 The course is designed for understanding of stude principles involve in food preservation. This course demonstrates technology and various which involved in food preservation 	
6	Course Outcomes Course Description	 After successful completion of this course students CO1.List the principles and methods of food preprocessing equipment and calculate adequacy of hea CO2. Demonstrate the principles, technology, indust application of preservation by low temperature. CO3.Apply the principles, technology, indust application of preservation by moisture removal. CO4.Compare the principles, technology, indust application of preservation by irradiation and membra CO5. Determine the uses and effects of chemical principle, mechanism and application techniques in food preservation. CO6 Design the various conventional and novel techniques. Food preservation is an important part of food indust food preservation. This course covers various methods lik treatment, low temperature treatment, drying/dehydr preservation and novel techniques. 	eservation, Thermal t treatment. ustrial methods and rial methods and trial methods and rane technology. reservatives in food n of various Novel food preservation try. Principles of pollowed for food re high temperature
8	Outline sylla	bus	CO Mapping
Unit 1	Principles of	Preservation	CO1, CO6
А	Scope and impof food spoila	portance of food processing, Types of foods and causes ge	
В		tion and processing	1
С	Canning of fo		1
Unit 2			CO2, CO6
A		tion and processing	
В	A	temperature on fresh food	1
C		es, Freezing methods	
Unit 3	3 Moisture re	eduction in Preservation	CO3, CO6
Α	Drying metho	ds and type of dryers	

D	Food concentration Matheds of concentration of fruit juices, Liquid	
B	Food concentration, Methods of concentration of fruit juices, Liquid	
	food concentrates	
C	Water activity; Role of water activity in food preservation,	
	Intermediate moisture foods (IMF)	
Unit 4	Irradiation	CO4, CO6
Α	Food Irradiation, Use of ionization radiations in food preservation	
B	Food irradiation techniques and recent applications of irradiation in	
	food preservation	
С	Chemical Preservation, Uses and effects of class I and class II	
	preservatives in foods	
Unit 5	Novel Techniques in Food Preservation	CO5, CO6
А	Hydrostatic pressure	
В	Dielectric heating, microwave processing.	
С	Hurdle technology- Properties, mechanism of heating, Application	
	in food processing and effects on nutrients.	

Mode of	Practical/Viv	a								
examination										
Weightage	CA	CE	ESE							
Distribution	25%	25%	50%							
Text book/s*	1. Norman, N	1. Norman, N.P and Joseph, H.H. (1997). Food Science, F								
	Publication, N	ew Delhi								
Other	1. Frazier, W.	and Westhoff, D.	(2014). Food Microbiology. 5th							
References	ed. New Delhi	ed. New Delhi: McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited								

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	0	1	2	2	0	2	2	1	2	1	1
CO2	3	2	1	1	3	2	2	2	3	1	2	2	1
CO3	3	2	1	1	3	2	2	2	3	1	2	2	1
CO4	3	2	1	1	3	2	2	2	3	1	2	2	1
CO5	3	2	1	1	3	2	2	2	3	1	2	2	1
CO6	3	2	1	1	3	2	2	2	3	1	2	2	1
Avg	3.00	2.00	0.83	1.00	2.83	2.00	1.67	2.00	2.83	1.00	2.00	1.83	1.00

Course code: FBP311

Course Title: Basics of Food Microbiology Lab

School: SSBR Batch: 2023-2027					
Programme: B.Sc			Current Academic Year: 2023-2024		
Branch: Food Science			Semester: 5 th		
and Technology			Semester . S		
1	Course Code		FBP311		
2	Course				
			Basics of Food Microbiology Lab		
3	Credits		2		
4	Contact	Hours	0-0-4		
	(L-T-P)				
Course Status		Status	Compulsory		
5	Course Objective		1. To train the students about the basic principles, application of food		
			microbiology.		
			2. To acquaint students with microbiology and industrial production of		
			different food product		
6	Course Outcomes		After successfully completion of this course students will be able to:		
			CO1: Select common aseptic techniques used in microbiology laboratory		
			CO2: Illustrate the ubiquitous nature of microorganisms and how they can		
			be isolated for study		
			CO3:To build basic principles of food microbiology and media		
			preparation CO4: Classify basic techniques used in the observation and identification of microorganisms		
			CO5: Evaluate various bio-techniques in the enumeration of different		
			compounds		
			CO6: Develop various food products via microbial fermentation		
7	Course		The course will introduce students to methods used in preparation,		
	Description		preservation and microbiological examination of fruits and vegetable based		
			processed foods. Students will be exposed to practical training on preparation, and analysis of increased shelf life by using preservatives.		
8		Outling	syllabus		
o Unit 1	1	Outime	synabus	CO Mapping	
		Introdu	ction to basic microbiology	CO1	
B La		Laborat	ory Practices and Cleaning and Sterilization of	C01	
2	glasswa			001	
			ory Equipment.	CO1	
Unit	2		~ * *		
А			f Compound Microscope	CO2	
			tion and sub-culturing of microbes	CO2	
Unit 3					
			g Techniques	CO3	
		Prepara	Preparation of nutrient media CO3		
Unit 4					
			d Plate Count Method	CO4	
			ion of Coliforms Count	CO4	
		Yeast a	nd Mould Count Method	CO4	
Unit 5				CO5	

А	Microscopic exa	CO5						
В	Biotechnology a	and Industrial pro	oduction of food products	CO6				
Mode of examination	Practical/Viva	Practical/Viva						
Weightage	CA	CA CE ESE						
Distribution	25%	25%	50%					
Text book/s*								
Other	1. Dubey, R.	C., & Mahesh	wari, D. K. (2012). Practical					
References	Microbiology.							
			S., & Krieg, N. R. Microbiology. ication, New Delhi, India.					

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	3	1	0	2	2	0	2	3	1	3	0	1
CO2	2	2	1	1	1	3	0	1	1	1	3	1	0
CO3	2	1	0	0	1	3	1	1	2	1	3	0	0
CO4	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	2	2	1	3	1	0
CO5	3	2	0	0	1	3	1	2	2	2	3	1	1
CO6	3	3	1	0	1	3	1	2	2	1	3	3	3
Avg	2.50	2.00	0.67	0.33	1.17	2.83	0.67	1.67	2.00	1.17	3.00	1.00	0.83

Course code: RBL 003

Course Title: Research Based Learning -3

Sch	ool: SSBR	Batch: 2023-2027					
Pro	gramme: B.Sc	Current Academic Year: 2023-2024					
Bra	nch: Food	Semester: 5 th					
Scie	ence and						
Tec	hnology						
1	Course Code	RBL 003					
2	Course Title						
		Research Based Learning (RBL)-3					
3	Credits	1					
4	Contact Hours	0-0-2					
	(L-T-P)						
	Course Status	Compulsory					
5	Course	Develop knowledge of a specific area of specialization.					
	Objective	Develop research skills especially in project writingand oral p	resentation.				
6	Course	After successfully completion of this course students will be able to:					
	Outcomes	CO1: Define the various research articles to identify research gap on a give					
		topic					
		CO2: Explain the outline of approach to overcome the researc	h gap				
		CO3: Choose appropriate method/s suitable for a givenproble	•				
		CO 4: Categorize techniques/theoretical analysis for obtaining					
		CO 5: Explain graphs, diagrams, flow chart etc.	·				
		CO 6: Originate report research findings in written and verbal	forms				
7	Course	Reading in a field of special interest under the supervision					
	Description	member. Intended for students interested in studying topics					
	-	regularly available courses. Format and grading are deter	ermined by the				
		supervising faculty member and the audit members then appro	ved by the Head				
		of Department.					
8	Outline		CO Mapping				
	Unit 1	Introduction to various research problems	CO1				
	Unit 2	Identify a research question	CO2, CO3				
	Unit 3	Literature survey	CO4				
	Unit 4	Report writing	CO5				
	Unit 5	Presentation	CO6				

Mode of	1. Rubric	c assessment					
examination	2. Month	ly Presentation to	o be audited by supervisor				
	3. Mid T	erm Presentation	and End Term Presentation				
Weightage	CA	CE	ESE				
Distribution	25%	25%	50%				
Text book/s*							
Other	10 Recent Inte	10 Recent International Journal Articles of repute.					
References							

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1
CO2	2	1	3	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
CO3	2	1	3	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
CO4	2	1	3	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
CO5	2	1	3	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
CO6	2	1	3	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
Avg	1.83	1.00	3.00	0.00	1.00	0.83	0.00	0.00	0.83	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

1. Slight (Low)

2. Moderate (Medium) 3. Substantial (High)

Course code: INC001

Course Title: Industry Connect

-	DC								
Pro	gramme: BSc	Year: Third							
Sul	ject: Food	Semester: 5 th							
	ence and								
Тес	chnology								
(De	egree)								
1	Course	Course Code: INC001							
2	Number Course Title	ndustry Connect							
2	Course The	Industry Connect							
3	Credits	2 Course Sta	2 Course Status: Training/Survey/Project						
4	(L-T-P)	(0-0-4)	(0-0-4)						
5	5 Leoming 20								
5	Learning HoursContact Hours30Project/Field Work20								
			Assessment	00					
			Guided Study	10					
			Total hours	60					
6 Course 1. Contribute to the holistic development of students by making them									
	Objecti								
	ves	aware of socially and economically disadvantaged communities and their specifie							
		issues							
		2. Provide more richer	context to classrooms, so as to	make them more					
		effectivelaboratories of	learning by aligning them to soci	al realities beyond					
		textbooks							
				•					
		_	ty members to align their teach	-					
		goals by giving them a	mple opportunity to carry out co	mmunity -oriented					
		projects							
		4. Ensure that the comm	unity connect programmes pro	ovides benefits to					
		communities in tangibl	le ways so that they may feel per	ceptibly better off					
		C C	involvement of the Sharda academ						
				-					
		5. Provide ample opport	unity for Sharda University acae	lemic community					
		to contribute effectivel	y to society and nation building						
7	Course	After completion of this course st	udents will be able to:						
	Outco								
	mes		sensitive to the living challenges of	of disadvantaged					
		communities.							
		CO2: Students learn to appr	eciate societal realities beyond tex	tbooks and					
		classrooms	control societar realities beyond tex	accord and					
			1 .1 • 1 1 1 • • •	1					
			ly their knowledge via research,	and training for					
		community benefit							

		CO4: Students learn to work on socio-economic projects with teamwork and timely delivery
		CO5: Students learn to engage with communities for meaningful contribution to society
8	Theme	Major themes for research:
		 Survey and self-learning: In this mode, students will make survey, analyze data and will extract results out of it to correlate with their theoretical knowledge. E.g. Crops and animals, land holding, labour problems, medical problems of animals and humans, savage and sanitation situation, waste management etc. Survey and solution providing: In this mode, students will identify the common problems and will provide solution/ educate rural population. E.g. air and water pollution, need of after treatment, use of renewable (mainly solar) energy, electricity saving devices, inefficiencies in cropping system, animal husbandry, poultry, pest control, irrigation, machining in agriculture etc. Survey and reporting: In this mode students will educate villagers and survey the ground level status of various government schemes meant for rural development. The analyzed results will be reported to concerned agencies which will help them for taking necessary/corrective measures. E.g. Pradhan Mantri Jan Dhan Yojana, Pradhan Mantri MUDRA Yojana, Pradhan Mantri Jeevan Jyoti Bima Yojana, Atal pension Yojana, Pradhan Mantri Awas Yojana, Pradhan Mantri FasalBima Yojana, Swachh Bharat Abhiyan, Soil Health Card Scheme, Digital India, Skill India Programme,BetiBachao, BetiPadhao Yojana, DeenDayal Upadhyaya Gram Jyoti Yojana, Shyama Prasad Mukherjee Rurban Mission, UJWAL Discom Assurance Yojana, Pradhan Mantri Jan Aushadhi Yojana, Pradhan Mantri KhanijKshetra Kalyan Yojana, Pradhan Mantri Suraksha Bima Yojana, UDAN scheme, DeenDayal Upadhyaya Grameen Kaushalya Yojana, Pradhan Mantri Sukanya Samriddhi Yojana, Sansad Adarsh Gram Yojana, Pradhan Mantri SurakshitMatritva Abhiyan, Pradhan Mantri RojgarProtsahan Yojana, Midday Meal Scheme, Pradhan Mantri Vaya Vandana Yojana, Pradhan Mantri Mantri Matritva Abhiyan, Pradhan Bharat Yojana.
9.1		It will be a group assignment.
	<u>Faculty</u> <u>Members</u>	There should be not more than 10 students in each group.
		The faculty guide will guide the students and approve the project title and help the studentin preparing the questionnaire and final report.
		The questionnaire should be well design and it should carry at least 20 questions (Including demographic questions).
		The faculty will guide the student to prepare the PPT.
		The topic of the research should be related to social, economical or environmental issues concerning the common man.
		The report should contain 2,500 to 3,000 words and relevant charts, tables and photographs.

		Plagiarism check of the report must.
		ETE will conduct out of 100, divided in three parts (i) 30 Marks for report (ii) 30 Marksfor presentation (iii) 40 Marks for knowledge.
		The student should submit the report to CCC-Coordinator signed by the faculty guide by
		The students have to send the hard copy of the report and PPT , and then only they willbe allowed for ETE.
9.2	Role of CCC-	The CCC Coordinator will supervise the whole process and assign students to
	Coordinator	facultymembers.
		1. PG- M.ScSemester II - the students will be allocated to faculty member (mentors/faculty member) in odd term.
9.3	Layout of the	Abstract (250 words)
	Report	
		a. Introduction
		b. Literature review(optional)
		c. Objective of the research
		d. Research Methodology
		e. Finding and discussionf. Conclusion and recommendation
		g. References
		Note: Research report should base on primary data.
9.4	Guideline for	Title Page: The following elements must be included:
	Report Writing	• Title of the article;
		 Name(s) and initial(s) of author(s), preferably with first names spelled out;
		 Affiliation(s) of author(s);
		• Name of the faculty guide and Co-guide
		Abstract: Each article is to be preceded by a succinct abstract, of up to 250 words, that highlights the objectives, methods, results, and conclusions of the paper.
		Text: Manuscripts should be submitted in Word.
		 Use a normal, plain font (e.g., 12-point Times Roman) for text. Use italics for emphasis.
		 Use italics for emphasis. Use the automatic page numbering function to number the pages.
		 Use italics for emphasis. Use the automatic page numbering function to number the pages. Save your file in docx format (Word 2007 or higher) or doc format (older Wordversions)
		 Use italics for emphasis. Use the automatic page numbering function to number the pages. Save your file in docx format (Word 2007 or higher) or doc format (older
		 Use italics for emphasis. Use the automatic page numbering function to number the pages. Save your file in docx format (Word 2007 or higher) or doc format (older Wordversions)
		 Use italics for emphasis. Use the automatic page numbering function to number the pages. Save your file in docx format (Word 2007 or higher) or doc format (older Wordversions) Reference list: The list of references should only include works that are cited in the text and that have

со	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
CO2	1	1	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	0
CO3	1	1	1	0	2	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
CO4	1	1	1	0	3	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
CO5	1	1	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	0
CO6	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Avg	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.33	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.33	1.17	0.00	0.00	0.00

1. Slight (Low)

2. Moderate (Medium) 3. Substantial (High)

SEMESTER – VI

Course code: FST315

Course Title: Food Biotechnology

<i>a</i> .							
	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27					
	gramme: B.Sc	Current Academic Year: 2023-2024					
Scie	nch: Food nce and hnology	SEMESTER: 6 th					
1	Course Code	FST315					
2	Course Title	Food Biotechnology					
3	Credits	3					
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	3-0-0					
	Course Status	Compulsory					
5	Course Objective1. To train the students about the basic principles, application of food biotechnology. 2. To develop knowledge of downstream processing in food industry. 3. To acquaint students with biotechnology and industrial production of different product						
6	Course Outcomes	After successful completion of this course students will be able to: CO1: Describe the basic principles, application, safety, regulat authentication methods of food biotechnology. CO2: Explain fundamentals of downstream processing and biosensors in CO3: Various application of food biotechnology in Industry CO4: Explain natural control of micro-organism and production with con industrial production of different food product and fermented food produ is based on biotechnology. CO5: Explain all about GMOs and Protein Engineering applications in f CO6: Biotechnology is tool for various quality measurements in food p Immunological methods and DNA based methods. Biotechnology purification operations for food products.	food industry ntrol of Aflatoxin, cts manufacturing ood industry roducts like PCR,				
7	Outline syllal		CO Mapping				
	Unit 1 A B C	Introduction Introduction to Food Biotechnology, basic principles of Gene technology and its application in food industry. Food safety and biotechnology- Impact of Biotechnology on food Impact of Biotechnology on foods. Real time PCR based methods	CO1, CO6				
	Unit 2	Downstream processing	CO2, CO6				
	A	Int 2 Downstream processing Principle and types of downstream processing of food products, General types and stages in downstream processing Bacterial starter culture, Methods of inoculation, media preparation,					
	C	Slurry processing and product isolation. Biosensors types and applications in food processing.					
	Unit 3 Industrial Application						
		Biotechnology and industrial production of enzymes	CO3, CO6				
	A B	Industrial production of beer, wine, amino acids, organic acids, vitamins	-				
	С	Industrial production of baker's yeast, brewer's yeast and single cell protein					

Unit 4	Other Applications of Bio-Technology		CO4, CO6
А	Applications of bacteriocins in food systems.		
В	Various Fermentative Products		
С	Other applications		
Unit 5	GMO	CO5, CO6	
А	Transgenic plants and animals: Current status animals, methods, concept, risks regulation a	e	
В	Ethical issues		
С	Protein engineering in Food technology –obj limitations, and applications (e.g., Lactobacil and Glucose isomerase)		
Mode of examination	Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva		
Weightage	Internal (CA+MSE)	External (ESE)	
Distribution	25%	75%	
Text book/s*	VK Joshi and Ashok Pandey (1999). Biote Educational publishers and Distributors.	on, Volume 1&2	
Other References	Tombs, M.P. (1991). Biotechnology in Foc Keynes	d Industry, Open Universit	y Press, Milton

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	1	1	1	0	2	0	2	2	1	3	1	1
CO2	2	2	0	0	0	3	0	3	3	1	2	0	0
CO3	2	2	1	0	1	3	2	2	3	2	3	3	3
CO4	2	2	1	0	1	3	2	2	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	2	2	1	3	2	3	1	3	2	2	3	2	3
CO6	3	2	1	1	1	3	1	3	3	1	3	3	3
Avg	2.33	1.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	2.83	1.00	2.50	2.67	1.50	2.83	2.00	2.17

1. Slight (Low)

2. Moderate (Medium) 3. Substantial (High)

Course code: FST316

Sch	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27	
Pro	gramme: B.Sc	Current Academic Year: 2023-2024	
Bra	nch: Food	SEMESTER: 6 th	
	ence and hnology		
1	Course Code	FST316	
2	Course Title	Principles of Enzyme Technology	
3	Credits	5	
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	5-0-0	
	Course Status	Compulsory	
5	ns of food product		
6	Course Outcomes	After successful completion of this course students will be able to: CO1: Define the basic chemistry concept of enzymes and their role. CO2: Explain idea for chemistry of enzymes action on food. CO3: Choose different parameters use to evaluate enzyme activity in c proteins, and fat. CO4: Analyse enzymes and their role in food. Enzymes as Additives. D among enzymes and enzyme activity. CO5: Recognize the importance and utility of food enzyme chemistry i understanding chemistry with food. CO6: Discuss food enzymes used in food preservation and chemicals	Differentiation
7	Outline gulle		CO Monning
7	Outline syllal Unit 1	Enzymes	CO Mapping CO1, CO6
	A B	Introduction, Definition and functions Characterization, kinetics and immobilization; fermentative production of enzymes (amylases, proteases, cellulases, pectinases, xylanases, lipases)	
	С	Enzymes used in food industry and their downstream processing.	
	Unit 2	Enzymes in processing of food	CO2, CO6
	A	Role of enzymes in baking (fungal α-amylase for bread making; maltogenic α-amylases for anti-staling; xylanases and pentosanases as dough conditioners Lipases or dough conditioning; oxidases as replacers of chemical	
		oxidants; synergistic effect of enzymes);	
	C	Enzymes in meat processing (meat tenderization) and egg processing.	
	Unit 3	Role of enzymes in fruit juices	CO3, CO6
	А	Liquefaction, clarification, peeling, de bittering, decolourization	

 D					
В	Enzymes in brewing: Enzymes in malting an	d mashing, Enzymes for			
	process improvement, starch-haze removal				
С	Applications of enzymes: protein cross-linking	ng and oil degumming			
	enzymatic approach to tailor- made fats.				
Unit 4	Enzyme processing for flavours		CO4, CO6		
А	Enzyme-aided extraction of plant materials for	or production of flavours.			
В	Production of flavour enhancers such as nucl	eotides; flavours from			
	hydrolyzed animal/vegetable protein				
С	Role of enzymes in cheese making, whey pro	ocessing.	CO5, CO6		
Unit 5	Other applications	C	CO5, CO6		
А	Enzymes for production of protein hydrolysa	ites and bioactive peptides			
В	Enzyme safety and regulations				
С	Regulations of enzyme products				
Mode of	Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva				
examination					
Weightage	Internal (CA+MSE)	External (ESE)			
Distribution	25%	75%			
Text	1. A Wiley- Inter Science Publ. Kruger JE. e	et al. 1987. Enzymes and the	ir Role in Cereal		
book/s*	Technology. American Association of Cereal				
Other	2. Nagodawithana T & Reed G. 1993. Enzyn		demic Press.		
References		0			

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	3	1	0
CO2	3	1	0	0	1	2	0	1	1	1	3	1	0
CO3	3	1	0	0	1	2	0	2	2	1	3	1	0
CO4	3	1	0	0	1	2	0	2	2	1	3	2	1
CO5	3	1	0	0	1	2	0	2	2	1	3	2	2
CO6	3	3	0	0	2	2	1	2	1	1	3	2	2
Avg	3.00	1.33	0.00	0.00	1.17	1.83	0.17	1.67	1.50	1.00	3.00	1.50	0.83

1. Slight (Low) 2. Moderate (Medium) 3. Substantial (High)

Course code: FST 317

Course Title: Food Safety and Regulatory Aspect

Sch	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27							
Pro	gramme: B.Sc	Current Academic Year: 2023-2024							
Bra	nch: Food	SEMESTER: 6 th							
Scie	ence and								
Tec	hnology								
1	Course Code	FST 317							
2	Course Title	Food Safety and Regulatory Aspect							
3	Credits	4							
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	4-0-0							
	Course Status	Compulsory							
5	Course Objective	l with safety.							
6	Course OutcomesAfter successful completion of this course students will be able to: CO1: Define general principles of food safety and hygiene. CO2: Classify the food safety regulations CO3: Demonstrate national food laws. CO4: Analyse the role of international bodies dealing in standardization CO5: Evaluate current concerns for food safety CO6: Discuss for working in food industry and other food laws governing be								
7	Outline sylla	bus	CO Mapping						
	Unit 1	General Principles for Food Safety and Hygiene s	CO1, CO6						
	A B	Principles of food safety and quality –Food Safety System - Quality attributes- Total Quality Management. Introduction to Risk Analysis, Risk Management, Risk Assessment,							
		Risk Communication, CCP, Principles and Implementation of HACCP.							
	C	Traceability and authentication, Certification, and quality assurance.							
	Unit 2 A	General Principles for Food Safety Regulation The Structure of Food Law, Food Regulation, Laws and Regulations to Prevent Adulteration and Cross Contamination, Microbial Contamination	CO2, CO6						
	В	Hygienic Practice, Chemical and Environmental Contamination							
	С	Food Additives, Labelling.							
	Unit 3	National Standards	CO3, CO6						
	А	PFA, FPO, MMPO, MPO, AGMARK, BIS, Environment and Pollution Control Board, Trends in Food Standardization.							
	В	An Overview and structure of 9001:2000/2008, Clause wise Interpretation of ISO 9001:2000,							
	C	An overview and Structure of 22000:2005.							
	Unit 4	International Bodies Dealing in Standardization	CO4, CO6						
	A	International Standardization Organization (ISO), Joint FAO/WHO Food Standards Programme.							

В	Codex Alimentarius Commission (CAC), Ot	her International						
	Organizations Active in Food Standard Harn	nonization.						
C	Advantages of Utilizing International Standa	rds.						
Unit 5	Recent Concerns		CO5, CO6					
А	Packaging, Product labelling and Nutritional	labelling,						
В	Organic foods							
С	Newer approaches to food safety	aches to food safety						
Mode of examination	Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva							
Weightage	Internal (CA+MSE)	External (ESE)						
 Distribution	25%	75%						
Text book/s*	1. De Vries. Food Safety and Toxicity, CRC, New York, 1997							
Other	1.Manay, S. & Shadaksharaswami, M., Food	s: Facts and Principles, Nev	v Age Publishers,					
References	2004							

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	0	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	3	1	3
CO2	3	2	0	1	1	1	2	0	1	2	3	2	2
CO3	3	2	0	1	1	1	2	0	1	2	3	2	2
CO4	2	2	0	2	1	1	2	0	0	2	3	2	2
CO5	3	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	3
CO6	3	3	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	2
Avg	2.83	2.33	0.33	1.50	1.33	1.17	1.67	0.50	0.83	1.83	3.00	2.00	2.33

1. Slight (Low)	2. Moderate (Medium)	3. Substantial (High)
-----------------	----------------------	-----------------------

Course code: FBP315 Course Title: Biotechnology in Food Industry Lab

Scho	ool: SSBR	Batch: 2023-2027
	gramme: B.Sc	Current Academic Year: 2023-2024
-	nch: Food	Semester: 6 th
Scie	nce and	
Tecl	nnology	
1	Course Code	FBP 315
2	Course Title	Biotechnology in Food Industry Lab
3	Credits	2
4	Contact Hours	0-0-4
	(L-T-P)	
	Course Status	Compulsory
5	Course	• To train the students about the basic principles, application of food
	Objective	biotechnology and microbiology
		• To acquaint students with biotechnology and industrial production of
		different food product
6	Course	After successfully completion of this course students will be able to:
	Outcomes	CO1: Describe the basic biotechnology tool and techniques
		CO2: Demonstrate the method used for isolation and purification of
		nucleic acid
		CO3: Experiment of gel electrophoresis and molecular size
		determination
		CO4: Analyse the importance of quantification of protein
		CO5: Evaluate the detailed study of assay (ELISA)
		CO6: Elaborate the biotechnology techniques in details
7	Course	Biotechnology is tool for various quality measurements in food products.
	Description	Microbiology course outlines the general characteristics of different
		microorganisms and also provides the basic knowledge of significance of
		different microbes affecting the human beings.

8	Outline	CO Mapping
Unit 1		CO1, CO6
Α	Food biotechnology techniques (Basic lab	CO1, CO6
	procedures, equipment's, safety and food sampling and storage)	
В	Bioinformatics (Food pathogens related -genes, marker and single	CO1, CO6
	nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) analysis using online tools	
Unit 2		CO2, CO6
А	Genomic DNA isolation and purification from food samples	CO2, CO6
В	Spectrophotometric determination (DNA quantification and purity)	CO2, CO6
Unit 3		CO3, CO6
А	Agarose gel electrophoresis of DNA	CO3, CO6
	RFLP & DNA Molecular Size Determination	
Unit 4		CO4, CO6
А	Quantitative determination of Total proteins by Bradford method	CO4, CO6
В	Protein Molecular weight Determination	CO4, CO6
Unit 5		CO5, CO6
А	SDS- Polyacrylamide slab gel electrophoresis	CO5, CO6
В	Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)	CO5, CO6

Mode of examination	Practical/Viva			
Weightage	CA	CE	ESE	
Distribution	25%	25%	50%	
Text book/s*				
Other	1.Smith, S. (20	10). Food Biote	chnology: Practical Manual.	
References	Deakin Univer	sity.		
	2. Gutiérrez-I	López, G. F. (2003). Food science and food	
	biotechnology.	CRC press.		

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	3	3	1	3	0	2	2	1	2	3	3
CO2	3	2	3	3	2	3	0	2	2	1	2	2	3
CO3	3	2	3	3	2	3	0	2	2	1	3	3	3
CO4	3	2	2	2	2	3	0	2	2	1	2	3	2
CO5	3	2	2	2	2	3	0	2	2	1	3	3	3
CO6	3	2	2	2	2	3	0	2	2	1	3	3	3
Avg	3.00	2.00	2.50	2.50	1.83	3.00	0.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	2.50	2.83	2.83

1. Slight (Low)

2. Moderate (Medium) 3. Substantial (High)

Course code: RBL 004 Course Title: Research Based Learning (RBL) -4

Sch	ool: SSBR	Batch: 2023-2027							
	gramme: B.Sc	Current Academic Year: 2023-2024							
	nch: Food	Semester: 6 th							
Scie	nce and								
Tecl	hnology								
1	Course Code	RBL 004							
2	Course Title	Research Based Learning (RBL)-4							
3	Credits	1							
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	0-0-2							
	Course Status	Compulsory							
5	Course	• Develop knowledge of a specific area of specialization.							
	Objective	• Develop research skills especially in project writingand oral							
		presentation.							
6	Course	After successfully completion of this course students will be able to:							
	Outcomes	CO 1: List a research topic under study							
		CO 2: Explain the research gap							
		CO 3: Develop the best method to solve the problem							
		CO 4: Categorize and correlate the observations							
		CO 5: Determine the observations and tabulate major researchfindings							
		CO 6: Design report research findings in written and verbal forms							
7	Course	Reading in a field of special interest under the supervision of a faculty							
	Description	member. Intended for students interested in studying topics not offered in regularly available courses. Format and grading are determined by the							
		supervising faculty member and the audit members then approved by the Head of Department.							

8.		Outline			CO Mapping				
	Unit 1	Introduction t	to various resea	rch problems	CO1				
	Unit 2	Unit 2 Identify a research question							
	Unit 3	Literature sur	vey		CO4				
	Unit 4	CO5							
	Unit 5	Unit 5 Presentation							
Mod exan	e of nination	Practical/Viva							
Weig	ghtage	СА	CE	ESE					
Distr	ribution	25%	25%	50%					
Text	book/s*								
Othe	er	1.Smith, S. (2	2010). Food Bio	otechnology: Practical					
Refe	rences	Manual. Deal	kin University.						
		2. Gutiérrez-l	López, G. F. (2	2003). Food science and food					
		biotechnology	-	· ·					

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1
CO2	2	1	3	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
CO3	2	1	3	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
CO4	2	1	3	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
CO5	2	1	3	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
CO6	2	1	3	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
Avg	1.83	1.00	3.00	0.00	1.00	0.83	0.00	0.00	0.83	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
	1. Slight (Low)2. Moderate (Medium)3. Substantial (High)												

126

Course code: CCU108 Course Title: Community Connect

Pro	gramme: B.Sc	Semester: 6 th									
Sub	ject: Food Science a	nd Technolog	3y								
1	Course Number	Course Co	de: CCU108								
2	Course Title:	Communit	y Connect								
3	Credits	2	2								
4.	Course Status	Training/S	Training/Survey/Project/Multidisciplinary								
4	(L-T-P)	(0-0-4)									
5	Learning Hours	Learning HoursContact Hours30Project/Field Work20Assessment00Guided Study10Total hours60									
6	Course Objectives	 more a their sp Provid effecti beyond Provid resear communication Ensure to common off por communication Provid communication Provid communication Provid communication Provid communication 	de ample opportunity unity to contribute effect	omically disadvantage o classrooms, so as to g by aligning them mbers to align the m ample opportun onnect programmes so that they may feel nvolvement of the for Sharda Univ tively to society and p	d communities and o make them more to social realities eir teaching and ity to carry out provides benefits l perceptibly better Sharda academic versity academic						
7	Course Outcomes	CO1: disadv CO2: and cla CO3: trainin CO4: S timelyo CO5:	letion of this course studer Students learn to be sensi antagedcommunities. Students learn to appreciat assrooms Students learn to apply th g forcommunity benefit Students learn to work on soc lelivery Students learn to engage wi ution to society.	tive to the living cha te societal realities be teir knowledge via re cio-economic projects	eyond textbooks esearch, and with teamwork and						

8	Theme	Major themes for research:
		 Survey and self-learning: In this mode, students will make survey, analyze dataand will extract results out of it to correlate with their theoretical knowledge. E.g. Crops and animals, land holding, labour problems, medical problems of animals and humans, savage and sanitation situation, waste management etc. Survey and solution providing: In this mode, students will identify the common problems and will provide solution/ educate rural population. E.g. air and water pollution, need of after treatment, use of renewable (mainly solar) energy, electricity saving devices, inefficiencies in cropping system, animal husbandry, poultry, pest control, irrigation, machining in agriculture etc. Survey and reporting: In this mode students will educate villagers and survey the ground level status of various government schemes meant for rural development. The analyzed results will be reported to concerned agencies which will help themfor taking necessary/corrective measures. E.g. Pradhan Mantri Jan Dhan Yojana, Pradhan Mantri MUDRA Yojana, Pradhan Mantri Jeevan Jyoti Bima Yojana, Atal pension Yojana, Pradhan Mantri Awas Yojana, Pradhan Mantri FasalBima Yojana, Swachh Bharat Abhiyan, Soil Health Card Scheme, Digital India, Skill India Programme, BetiBachao, BetiPadhao Yojana, Pradhan Mantri Yuva Yojana, Pradhan Mantri Jan Aushadhi Yojana, Pradhan Mantri Yuva Yojana, Pradhan Mantri Jan Aushadhi Yojana, Pradhan Mantri Yuva Yojana, Pradhan Mantri Suraksha Bima Yojana, UDAN scheme, DeenDayal Upadhyaya Grameen Kaushalya Yojana, Pradhan Mantri SurakshitMatritva Abhiyan, Pradhan Mantri RojgarProtsahan Yojana, Pradhan Mantri SurakshitMatritva Abhiyan, Pradhan Mantri RojgarProtsahan Yojana, Pradhan Mantri SurakshitMatritva Abhiyan, Pradhan Mantri RojgarProtsahan Yojana, Pradhan Mantri Vojana, and Ayushman Bharat Yojana.
9.1	Guidelines Faculty Members	 for It will be a group assignment. There should be not more than 10 students in each group. The faculty guide will guide the students and approve the project title and help the studentin preparing the questionnaire and final report. The questionnaire should be well design and it should carry at least 20 questions (Including demographic questions). The faculty will guide the student to prepare the PPT. The topic of the research should be related to social, economical or environmental issues concerning the common man. The report should contain 2,500 to 3,000 words and relevant charts, tables and photographs.

		Plagiarism check of the report must.
		ETE will conduct out of 100, divided in three parts (i) 30 Marks for report (ii) 30 Marksfor presentation (iii) 40 Marks for knowledge.
		The student should submit the report to CCC-Coordinator signed by the faculty guide by
		The students have to send the hard copy of the report and PPT , and then only they willbe allowed for ETE.
9.2	Role of CCC- Coordinator	The CCC Coordinator will supervise the whole process and assign students to facultymembers.
		1. PG- M.ScSemester II - the students will be allocated to faculty member (mentors/faculty member) in odd term.
9.3	Layout of the Report	Abstract (250 words) h. Introduction i. Literature review(optional) j. Objective of the research k. Research Methodology l. Finding and discussion m. Conclusion and recommendation n. References
		Note: Research report should base on primary data.
9.4	Guideline for Report Writing	 Title Page: The following elements must be included: Title of the article; Name(s) and initial(s) of author(s), preferably with first names spelled out; Affiliation(s) of author(s); Name of the faculty guide and Co-guide Abstract: Each article is to be preceded by a succinct abstract, of up to 250 words, thathighlights the objectives, methods, results, and conclusions of the paper. Text: Manuscripts should be submitted in Word. Use a normal, plain font (e.g., 12-point Times Roman) for text.
		 Use italics for emphasis. Use the automatic page numbering function to number the pages. Save your file in docx format (Word 2007 or higher) or doc format (older Wordversions) Reference list: The list of references should only include works that are cited in the text and that have been published or accepted for publication. The entries in the list should be in alphabetical order.Journal article

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	1	2	3	3	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
CO2	1	1	2	3	3	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
CO3	1	1	2	2	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
CO4	1	1	2	1	3	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
CO5	1	1	2	1	3	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	-
CO6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Avg	1.00	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.80	1.00	0	0	1.00	1.40	0	0	0

1. Slight (Low) 2. Moderate (Medium) 3. Substantial (High)

Course code: CHE 111 Course Title: Chemistry II

Sch	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27					
Pro	gramme: B.Sc	Current Academic Year: 2023-2024					
	nch: Food	SEMESTER: 6 th					
	ence and hnology						
1	Course Code	CHE 111					
2	2 Course Title Chemistry II						
3	Credits	3					
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	3-0-0					
	Course Status	Minor					
5	Course Objective	 The objectives of the course are to 1. To provide basic knowledge of quantum mechanics. 2. To learn MO theory in the perspective of quantum chemistry. 3. To understand Hartree-Fock theory of quantum chemical calculations. 4. To teach the concept of ab initio theory in quantum chemistry calculati 5. To introduce the implementation of DFT to solve quantum mechanical p 6. To provide knowledge of various electronic structure theory to theoretically 	oroblems.				
6	Course Outcomes	After successful completion of this course students will be able to: CO1: Develop the knowledge of quantum mechanics in the context of che CO2: Master fundamental concept of MO theory of quantum chemistry. CO3: Understand the essential features of Hartree Fock theory. CO4: Apply the concepts of ab initio theory in computational chemistry. CO5: Able to understand the role of DFT to solve quantum mechanical pro CO6: Develop deep knowledge and application of electronic structure theory quantum mechanical problems.	oblems.				
7	Outline sylla	bus	CO Mapping				
	Unit 1	Quantum Mechanics Introduction of Quantum mechanics, Schrodinger equation, Position and momentum, MO formation, Operators, Hamiltonian operator, Quantum oscillator, Oscillator Eigen value problems, Quantum numbers, Labelling of atomic electrons.	CO1, CO6				
	Unit 2	Huckels MO theory	CO2, CO6				
		Huckel's MO theory, approximate and exact solution of Schrodinger equation, exception values of energy. Computational techniques: Introduction to molecular descriptors, Curve fitting					
	Unit 3	SCF theory and Hartree-Fock equation Self consistent field theory, Elements of secular matrix, Vibrational calculations, Semi empirical methods, Slater determinants, Hartree equation, Fock equation.	CO3, CO6				

Unit 4	Ab initio theory Ab-initio calculations, Gaussian implementations, Koopman's theorem.							
Unit 5	Density Functional Theory							
Concept of Density Functional Theory and its applications, DFT for larger molecules. Computer aided assignments/mini projects with softwares.								
Mode of examination	5 5							
Weightage	Internal (CA+MSE)	External (ESE)						
Distribution	25%	75%						
Text book/s*	 Quantum Chemistry, I.N. Levine, Tata M Alberty, R A, Physical Chemistry, 4 th ed Atkins, P W, the elements of physical che Barrow, G .M, International student Edition 	lition, Wiley Eastern Ltd ,2001 mistry,Oxford ,1991						

PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-
2	2	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	3	-	-
2	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	-	-
2	2	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	2	-	-
2	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	2	-	-
2	3	2	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	2	-	-
2.00	2.00	1.40	0	0	0	1.80	1.33	1.00	1.00	2.17	0	0
	- 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	- $ 2$ $ 2$ 2 2 1 $ 2$ 1 1 1 3 2 1 1 $ 1$ 1 1 2 2 1 1 $ 1$ 1 1 2 2 2 1 $ 2$ 1 1 2 2 2 1 $ 2$ 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 $ 2$ 1 1 1 2 2 3 2 $ 2$ 2 1 1 2 2 3 2 $ 2$ 2 1 1 2	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					

1. Slight (Low) 2. Moderate (Medium) 3. Substantial (High)

SEMESTER – VII

Bachelors (Honors) in Food Science and Technology

Course code: 411Course Title: Bakery and Confectionary Technology

Sch	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27						
	gramme:	Current Academic Year:						
B.S Bra	c. nch: Food	SEMESTER: 7 th						
Scie	ence and							
Tec	hnology							
1	Course Code	FST411						
2	Course Title	Bakery and Confectionary Technology						
3	Credits	4						
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	4-0-0						
	Course Status	Compulsory						
5	Course Objective	 To develop industrial approach in students for bakery, chocolate, and o industry. To develop the expertise for new techniques for snack food. 	confectionary					
6	Course	After successful completion of this course students will be able to:						
	Outcomes CO1: Identify the key ingredients, tools, and equipment used in bakery and c production CO2: Explain the scientific principles underlying the baking and confectiona and explain manufacturing process for bakery products. CO3: Perform the analysis of bakery ingredients and manufacture various bal and chocolate with maintaining safety and hygiene of bakery plants.							
		 CO4: Evaluate the quality of baked goods and confectionaries based on visua taste, texture, and aroma and also understand the importance of quality food safety in bakery and confectionary operations. CO5:Understand about extrusion cooking, machineries and products a strategies for product diversification and expansion of extruded product CO6: Describe the processing technology of bakery, confectionery and extru and evaluate the effectiveness of quality control measures and implementing the provements. 	y control and and Develop ts. ided products					
7	Outline sylla		СО					
			Mapping					
	Unit 1	Introduction	CO1,CO6					
	А	Introduction to baking; Bakery ingredients and their functions; Machines and equipment for batch and continuous processing of bakery products.						
	В	Dough development; methods of dough mixing; dough chemistry.						
	С	Rheological testing of dough-Farinograph, Mixograph, Extensograph, Amylograph / Rapid Visco Analyzer, Falling number, Hosney's dough stickiness tester						
	Unit 2	Manufacturing of bakery products	CO2, CO6					
	A	Technology for the manufacture of bakery products-bread, biscuits, cakes.						
	В	Effect of variations in formulation and process parameters on the quality of the finished product.						
	С	Quality consideration and parameters; Staling and losses in baking.						

Unit 3	Analysis of bakery products		CO3, CO6				
A	Testing of flour; Cake icing techniques, crackers, dusting, or breading	wafer manufacture, cookies,					
В	Manufacture of bread rolls, sweet yeast do pies and pastries, doughnuts, chocolates, and						
С	Coating or enrobing of chocolate (includir safety, and hygiene of bakery plants.	ng pan-coating); Maintenance,					
Unit 4	Quality characteristics of confectionery in	gredients	CO4, CO6				
A	Quality characteristics of confectionery ingree manufacture of flour, fruit, milk, sugar, choc confectionery products						
В	Colour, flavour, and texture of confectionery	; standards and regulations.					
С	Machineries used in confectionery industry						
Unit 5	Extrusion	CO5, CO6					
А	Importance and applications of extrusion in f extrusion treatments.	food processing; Pre and post					
В	Manufacturing process of extruded products						
С	Change of functional properties of food com	ponents during extrusion					
Mode of examination	Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva						
Weightage	Internal (CA+MSE)	External (ESE)					
Distribution	25% 75%						
Text book/s*	1. Bakery Technology & Engineering; Matz SA; 1960; AVI Pub.						
Other References	1. Extrusion of Food, Vol 2; Harper JM; 1982. Up to-date Bread Making; Fance WJ & Wi		s Ltd.				

PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
3	2	3	1	1	1	2	1	1	-	1	1	1
3	2	3	1	1	2	1	2	3	-	2	1	1
3	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	3	-	2	1	1
3	2	3	1	1	-	3	2	2	-	1	3	2
3	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	2	-	3	2	2
3	2	3	1	1	1	2	2	2	-	2	2	2
3.00	2.00	3.00	1.00	1.00	1.60	2.00	1.83	2.17	0	1.83	1.67	1.50
	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$							

1. Slight (Low)2. Moderate (Medium)3. Substantial (High)

Sah	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27	
	gramme: B.Sc	Current Academic Year: 2026-27	
	nch: Food	SEMESTER: 7 th	
	ence and	SEVIESTER: /	
	hnology		
1	Course Code	FST412	
T	Course Code		
2	Course Title	Fundamentals of Biostatistics, Bioethics and IPR	
3	Credits	4	
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	4-0-0	
	Course Status	Compulsory	
5	Course Objective	To understand the concepts of statistics and able to utilize it on the experimen data.	tal biological
6	Course Outcomes	After successful completion of this course students will be able to: CO1: Understand the basic concepts of Statistics CO2: Apply the concept of probability and its application CO3: Analyse the correlation and regression using appropriate data CO4: Evaluate and apply the concepts of IPR CO5: To understand the bioethics in biology CO6: Create and evaluate the biostatistics data for biological application	
7	Course Description	In-depth understanding of statistics as well as to know the basics of bioethics	and IPR.
8	Outline syllal	bus	CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Introduction	C01,C06
	А	Introduction to Biostatistics	
	В	Frequency distribution: Measures of central tendency: Mean, Median, Mode, standard deviation.	
	С	Measures of dispersion: Skewness & Kurtosis	
	Unit 2	Probability and Correlation	CO2, CO6
	А	Probability: definition of probability and binomial distribution (numerical)	
	В	Sample, Population, large sample, small sample. Null hypothesis, alternative hypothesis, sampling, essence of sampling, types of sampling, difference	
	С	Correlation: Definition, Karl Pearson's coefficient of correlation, Simple Regression,	
	Unit 3	Hypothesis and Error	CO3, CO6
	A	Concept of Test of Hypothesis. Applications of t-test statistics to biological problems/data	
	В	Chi square, statistic applications in Biology	
	С	Error-I type, Error-II type, Standard error of mean	

Course code: FST412 Course Title: Fundamentals of Biostatistics, Bioethics and IPR

The concept of intellectual property, Importa Indian laws and treaties for IPR	ance of IPR in biotechnology,						
C Copyright and related rights; piracy and infringement and their remedies Definitions, Signs which serve as trademarks							
Bioethics		CO5, CO6					
Introduction to Biosafety, Need for Biosafety in present scenarioClassification and Description of Biosafety Levels, Design of Clean rooms, Design of Biosafety Labs, Biosafety Regulations,							
Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva							
Internal (CA+MSE)	External (ESE)						
25%	75%						
1. Fundamental of Statistics by S.C. Gupta, Himalaya Publishing House.							
 Pharmaceutical Statistics- Practical and Clinical Applications by Sanford Bolton, Marcel Dekker Inc. New York. •Design and Analysis of Experiments by R. Pannerselvam, PHI Learning Private Limited. •Design and Analysis of Experiments by Douglas and C. Montgomery, Wiley 							
	 Patents-basic concepts, Infringement, comp the Patented Invention, Compulsory License Copyright and related rights; piracy and in Definitions, Signs which serve as trademark Bioethics Introduction to Biosafety, Need for Biosafety Classification and Description of Biosafety Design of Biosafety Labs, Biosafety Regula Laws and Policies, Biosafety and Agriculti Health; Genetic Engineering and Food Sa Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva Internal (CA+MSE) 25% 1. Fundamental of Statistics by S.C. Gupta, 1. Pharmaceutical Statistics- Practical and Marcel Dekker Inc. New York. 2. •Design and Analysis of Experiments b Limited. 	Patents-basic concepts, Infringement, compulsory licenses, Exploitation of the Patented Invention, Compulsory Licenses Copyright and related rights; piracy and infringement and their remedies Definitions, Signs which serve as trademarks Bioethics Introduction to Biosafety, Need for Biosafety in present scenario Classification and Description of Biosafety Levels, Design of Clean rooms, Design of Biosafety Labs, Biosafety Regulations, Laws and Policies, Biosafety and Agriculture, Genetic Engineering and Health; Genetic Engineering and Food Safety Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva Internal (CA+MSE) External (ESE) 25% 75% 1. Fundamental of Statistics Practical and Clinical Applications by Sanford Marcel Dekker Inc. New York. Pharmaceutical Statistics of Experiments by R. Pannerselvam, PHI Learning Limited. 3. •Design and Analysis of Experiments by Douglas and C. Montgomery, V					

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2
CO2	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
CO4	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	2
CO5	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1
CO6	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2
Avg	1.33	1.17	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.00	1.83	1.50	1.00	1.33	1.33	1.00	1.50

1. Slight (Low) 2. Moderate (Medium) 3. Substantial (High)

Course code: FST413

Course Title: Functional Food and Nutraceuticals

Sch	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27					
Pro	gramme: B.Sc	Current Academic Year: 2026-27					
	nch: Food	SEMESTER: 7 th					
Scie	ence and						
Tec	hnology						
1	Course Code	FST413					
2	Course Title	Functional Food and Nutraceuticals					
3	Credits	4					
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	4-0-0					
	Course Status	DSE					
5	Course Objective	1					
6	Course	After successful completion of this course students will be able to:					
	OutcomesCO1: Recall the basic principles and concepts of functional food and nutraceut CO2: Describe and understand the properties, structure, and functions of nutra CO3: Apply the principles of formulation and development of functional nutraceutical products for specific health conditions or populationsCO4: Analyze about the different sources of functional food and nutraceutic there application and packaging and labelling requirements.CO5: Assess the potential risks and benefits associated with the consumption specific functional food and nutraceutical products and Safety regulation USA, EU and India.CO6: Understand the basic concepts of nutraceuticals and functional food an concepts to development of food products and Evaluate the impact of func- and nutraceutical interventions on the overall health and well-being of im-						
7	Course Description	This course comprises of the structure, function, properties and significance of and nutraceutical food. Sources and health benefits will be studied in details.	of functional				
8	Outline syllal		CO Mapping				
	Unit 1	Introduction to Nutraceuticals and Functional Food	C01,C06				
	А	Definition, national and international status, scope & prospects of nutraceuticals and functional food.					
	В	Applied aspects of the Nutraceutical and Functional Food Science. Sources of Nutraceuticals. Relation of functional foods & Nutraceutical to foods.					
	С	Formulation considerations and challenges, new product development					
	Unit 2	Properties and Functions of Nutraceuticals and Functional Foods	CO2, CO6				
	A	Nutraceuticals: Glucosamine, Octacosanol, Lycopene, Carnitine, Melatonin and Ornithine alpha-ketoglutarate, pro-anthocyanidins, grape products, flaxseed oil and others					

В	Functional Foods: Sources and role of Isopre carotenoids, Tocotrienols, Polyunsaturated lecithin, choline, Terpenoids	l fatty acids, sphingolipids,						
C	Vegetables, Cereals, milk and dairy products as Functional foods and others.Role of Functional Foods as Remedial Foods and Disease							
Unit 3	Prevention							
А	Nutraceuticals bridge the gap between food a	and drug.						
В	Nutraceuticals – garlic, grape, wine, tea, soy dietary fibre, omega-3 fatty acids, antioxidar cell proteins, and marine-derived nutraceutic							
С	Nutraceutical remedies for common disord hypo-glycemia, nephrological disorders, gastrointestinal disorders, and cardiovascular	liver disorders, osteoporosis,						
Unit 4	Nutraceutical Sources and Packaging & Functional Food Products	Labelling Requirements for	CO4, CO6					
A	Plant secondary metabolites: Role of Plant Sterols and Phytoestrogens in Functional Foods, Phenolics in Herbal and Nutraceutical Products.							
В	Animal metabolites: Fat-rich functional food and their applications - Functional Fats and Spreads, modified fats and oils. Functional Meat as Functional Foods, Functional Confectionery and other functional Products							
С	Packaging and labelling requirements: Packa an overview of dietary supplements requirements.							
Unit 5	Claims, Marketing and Regulations for Functional Food Products							
A	Nutritional content claims, health claims and exemption from FDA requirements, Dietary supplements labelling issues, regulatory agencies views on label claims.							
В	The market for Functional Food Products: Market scenario, Functional foods and consumers.							
С	The role of health in food choice; Functional laws for functional food. Regulations in USA	, 8						
Mode of examination	Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva							
Weightage	Internal (CA+MSE)	External (ESE)						
Distribution	25%	75%						
Text book/s*	 A. E. Bender, "Nutrition and Dietetic Foods", Chem. Pub. Co. New York, 2ndEdition, 2004. P. S. Howe, "Basic Nutrition in Health and Disease",2ndEdition,W. B. Saunder Company, London, 2003. Kramer, "Nutraceuticals in Health and Disease Prevention", Hoppe and Packer, Marcel Dekker, Inc., NY 2001. 							
Other References	 Bao and Fenwick, "Phytochemicals in H 2004. Rotimi E.Aluko. Functional Foods and N 		eker, Inc. NY					

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	3	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1
CO2	3	2	3	1	1	2	3	1	-	-	2	1	1
CO3	1	2	3	1	1	-	3	2	2	2	2	1	1
CO4	2	2	3	1	1	1	3	2	1	2	1	3	2
CO5	1	2	3	1	1	2	3	2	1	2	3	2	2
CO6	3	2	3	1	1	2	3	2	1	2	2	2	2
Avg	2.17	2.00	3.00	1.00	1.00	1.75	2.83	1.80	1.25	2.00	1.83	1.67	1.50
	1. 5	light (1. Slight (Low)2. Moderate (Medium)3. Substantial (High)										

Course code: FST414

Course Title: Food Quality Analysis

Sch	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27	
Pro	gramme: B.Sc	Current Academic Year: 2026-27	
Bra	nch: Food	SEMESTER: 7 th	
	ence and		
Tecl	hnology		
1	Course Code	FST414	
2	Course Title	Food Quality and Analysis	
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	3-0-0	
	Course Status	DSE	
5	Course	Understanding about food laws and Acts.	
	Objective	• Importance and need of food regulations.	
		Various hazards in food.	
		Food Quality and Quality Assurance.	
		• Food Toxicology and its related studies.	
		Codex; Food Packaging and labeling.	
		Food Additives; Food Adulteration	
		FSSAI, PFA, HACCP AND CCP	
6	Course Outcomes	After successful completion of this course students will be able to:	
		CO1: Recall the basic concept of Food Laws and Regulations in India.CO2: Interpret and explain the concepts and techniques used in food qual and Role of HACCP in that.	ity assessment
		CO3: Implement of national standards such as FSSAI to monitor and ensure safety of food products.	
		CO4: Application of International standards to monitor the presence of c	ontaminants ir
		food and toxicity due to various pathogens.	
		CO5: Critically evaluate the compliance of food products with regulatory industry guidelines.	standards and
		CO6: Recognize the importance and utility of Food safety norms in food	Industry Basic
		understanding with Codex.	industry. Dusic
7	Outline syllal		СО
	2		Mapping
	Unit 1	General principles for food safety and hygiene	CO1,CO6
	А	Introduction, Definition, functions, and General aspects of Food Safety	
	B	Various aspect of Food Quality and Quality Assurance; ISO's	
	C	Mandatory laws for food processing.	-
	Unit 2	Implementation, documentation, and record keeping	CO2, CO6
	A A	Types of food hazards: biological, chemical and physical, Risk	\exists
	17	assessment.	
	В	Existing and emerging pathogens due to globalisation of food trade.	-
	C	Newer systems of safety evaluation such as HACCP and CCP	-
	Unit 3	National standards	CO3, CO6
	· · · · · ·	Salient features of Food Safety & Standards Act, 2006, Structure of FSSAL	

В	Prevention of Food Adulteration						
С	ISO 22000 (Food Safety Management System)						
Unit 4	International bodies dealing in standardization	CO4, CO6					
Α	Intentional and unintentional contaminants in food industry, Common screening methods.						
В	Toxicity due to microbial toxins including botulinum and staphylococcal toxins, mycotoxin and due to other food pathogens.						
С	Food allergy and intolerance; Causes, symptoms and novel methods/products to reduce the effect.	and novel					
Unit 5	Recent concerns	CO5, CO6					
A	Food Adulteration (Common adulterants), Food Additives (functional role, safety issues).						
В	Food Packaging & labelling (Packaging types, understanding labelling rules & Regulation).						
С	Labelling requirements for pre-packaged food as per CODEX.						
Mode of examination	Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva						
Weightage	Internal (CA+MSE) External (ESE)						
Distribution	25% 75%						
Text book/s*	1. FSSAI ACTS AND LAWS						
Other References	 EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES; FOOD PROCESS BY DA-WEN, 2005 FOOD SAFETY by Laura K Egendorf, 2000 International standards of food safety by Naomi Rees, David Watson, 2000 Codex alimentarius by FAO & WHO, 2007 						

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	3	2	1
CO2	3	3	2	1	2	1	2	-	2	1	3	2	3
CO3	3	3	2	1	2	1	2	-	2	1	3	2	1
CO4	3	3	2	1	2	1	2	-	2	1	3	2	1
CO5	3	3	2	1	2	1	2	-	2	1	3	3	1
CO6	3	3	2	2	1	1	2	-	2	2	3	2	2
Avg	2.83	2.67	1.83	1.17	1.83	1.00	1.83	#DIV/0!	1.83	1.20	3.00	2.17	1.50

1. Slight (Low) 2. Moderate (Medium) 3. Substantial (High)

Course code: FBP 414

Sch	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27								
Pro	gramme: B.Sc	Current Academic Year: 2026-27								
Scie	nch: Food ence and hnology	SEMESTER: 7 th								
1	Course Code	FBP 414								
2	Course Title	Food Quality and Analysis La	b							
3	Credits	1								
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	0-0-2								
	Course Status	DSE								
5	Course Objective	 To use traditional methods To have an overview of determination of contamination 	quality assessment of food products to know about type biological hazards in the various microbiological methods ants in food. wledge of the use of food quality in nutrit	involved in the						
6	Course Outcomes	 CO1: Comprehend the basic c CO2: Develop idea for purpos CO3: Different methodology of measures in food proces CO4: Various internal and exproducts. CO5: Recognize the important Industry 	e of this in food safety. Ised to identify various biological hazard	ty and self-life of uality and in food						
7	Outline sylla	1		CO Mapping						
	Unit 1	Practical based on FSMS:2200) Quality Assessment	CO1,CO6						
	Unit 2	Practical related to –HACCP H	azards Evaluation	CO2, CO6						
	Unit 3	Practical related toPhysical,	Chemical Hazards Evaluation	CO3, CO6						
	Unit 4	Practical related toEvaluation	n to Biological Hazard	CO4, CO6						
	Unit 5	Practical related toImplemen Food Industries	tation of Quality assessment Methods on	CO5, CO6						
	Mode of examination	Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva		L						
	Weightage	Internal (CA+MTE)	External (ETE)							
	Distribution	25%	75%							

Text book/s*	1. FSSAI ACTS AND LAWS
Other References	 Emerging Technologies: Food process by DA-WEN, 2005 Food safety by Laura K Egendorf, 2000 International standards of food safety by Naomi Rees, David Watson, 2000 Codex Alimentarius by FAO & WHO, 2007

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	2	1	-	3	2	1	-	1	-	2	1	1
CO2	2	3	2	1	2	2	1	-	1	1	2	1	2
CO3	3	3	2	1	2	1	2	-	2	1	3	1	2
CO4	3	3	2	1	2	1	2	-	2	1	3	1	1
CO5	3	3	2	2	2	1	3	-	2	1	2	-	1
CO6	3	3	2	2	1	1	3	-	2	2	2	2	1
Avg	2.50	2.83	1.83	1.40	2.00	1.33	2.00	0	1.67	1.20	2.33	1.20	1.33

1. Slight (Low) 2. Moderate (Medium) 3. Substantial (High)

Sch	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27							
Pro	gramme: B.Sc	Current Academic Year: 2026-27							
Bra	nch: Food	SEMESTER: 7 th							
	ence and								
	hnology								
1 Course Code BBI402									
2	Course	Introduction to Nanotoxicology							
	Title								
3	Credits	3							
4	Contact	3-0-0							
	Hours								
	(L-T-P)								
	Course	DSE							
	Status								
5	Course	The objective of Nano-toxicology is to understand the inorganic-based na							
	Objective	carbon-based nanomaterials, organic-based nanomaterials; and composite							
		nanomaterials. Students will be able to understand the effects of nano par	ticulates on						
6	Course	human system.							
6	Course Outcomes	After successful completion of this course students will be able to:							
	Outcomes	CO1: Understand the concepts of nanomaterials and toxicity. CO2: To apply the knowledge of nanomaterials on human health							
		CO3: To analyze the toxicity of nanomaterials.							
		CO4: Evaluate the role of various factors and their effects on the level of nanotoxicity							
		CO5: Apply the knowledge of risk and reach analysis emphasizing the role of regulatory							
		guidelines	6 5						
		CO6: Create the knowledge of toxicity with reference to nanomaterials particular	rior to clinical						
		use							
7	Course	Nanotoxicology is a new area of study that deals with the toxicological p							
	Description	nanomaterials (NMs). Compared with the larger counterparts, the quantu							
		and large surface area to volume ratio brings NMs their unique properties may not be toxic to living things	s that may or						
		may not be toxic to nying timigs							
7	Outline sylla		CO Mapping						
	Unit 1	Introduction to Nanomaterials and Nanotoxicology	CO1,CO6						
	А	Natural and synthetic nanomaterials,							
	В	Biological and Environmental applications of nanomaterials,							
	С	Study of nano-bio interface							
	Unit 2	Nanotoxicity and human health	CO2, CO6						
	Α	Fate of nanomaterials in human body: short term and long-term effects							
	B	Acute and chronic toxicity,	CO2, CO6						
	C	Study of different levels toxicity based on organs	002.001						
	Unit 3	Determination of nanotoxicity	CO3, CO6						
	Α	In vitro, in vivo, and ex vivo models to study the effects of							
		nanomaterials on mammalian cells and tissues							
	В	Histological Analysis							
	С	hematological analysis, serum biochemical analysis							
	Unit 4	Factors for determining nanotoxicity							

	nanomaterials for determinin	g the toxicity level,						
В	Nanomaterials interactions w	vith serum proteins,						
C	protein-corona formation							
Unit 5	Regulatory guidelines for n	anomaterials		CO5, CO6				
А	Risk assessment analysis,							
В	Regulatory guidelines like IS							
С	ASTM guidelines, CDSO and							
Mode of examination	Mode of Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva							
Weightage	Internal (CA+MSE)		External (E	SE)				
Distribution	25%		75%					
Text book/s*	Fundamentals of Nanotoxico ISBN 9780323903998	logy, Editor P.K. Gupta, Acade	mic Press, 20	022,				
Other References	Sahu Daniel A.	and In Vitro Models to Health F						
	Casciano 2- Nanotoxicity Me research articles	ethods and Protocols, Editors Jo	shua Reineko	e 3- Recent				

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	2	1	2	1	1	1
CO2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
CO3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2
CO4	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2
CO5	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
CO6	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	2
Avg	1.83	1.33	1.40	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.60	1.50	1.00	1.83	1.00	1.00	1.83

1.	Slight	(Low)
----	--------	-------

2. Moderate (Medium)

3. Substantial (High)

Course code: BBI404

Course Title: Introduction to Nanotoxicology Lab

	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27							
Programme: B.Sc Branch: Food Science and Technology		Current Academic Year: 2026-2027 SEMESTER: 7 th							
1	Course Code	BBI404							
2	Course	Introduction to Nanotoxicology Lab							
-	Title	Introduction to Manotoxicology Lab							
3	Credits	1							
4	Contact	0-0-2							
	Hours								
	(L-T-P)								
	Course	DSE							
	Status								
5	Course	The objective of Nano-toxicology is to understand the inorganic-based nanomaterials,							
	Objective	carbon-based nanomaterials, organic-based nanomaterials; and composite-based							
		nanomaterials. Students will be able to understand the effects of nano particulates on							
-		human system.							
6	Course	After successful completion of this course students will be able to:							
	Outcomes								
		CO1: To studying the development of various nanomaterials							
		CO2: To examine the physicochemical properties of nanomaterials							
		CO3: To determine the nanotoxicity on in vitro models							
		CO4: Determining the nano-bio interface at protein levels CO5: To analyze the nanomaterial toxicity using bioinformatics approaches							
		CO5: Overall studying the physicochemical parameters of nanomaterials and							
		emphasizing their role on nanotoxicity							
7	Course	Nanotoxicology is a new area of study that deals with the toxicological profiles of							
	Description	nanomaterials (NMs). Compared with the larger counterparts, the quantum size effects							
		and large surface area to volume ratio brings NMs their unique properties that may or may not be toxic to living things							
ĺ		may not be toxic to inving unings							

8.	Outline sylla	bus	CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Development of nanomaterials	
	A	Introduction to Nanotoxicology Lab; GLP	CO1, CO6
	В	Fabrication of organic (polymer) nanomaterials via different methodological approaches	C01,C06
	С	Fabrication of inorganic (metal/metal oxide) nanomaterials via different methodological approaches	CO1,CO6
	Unit 2	Physicochemical characterization analysis	
	А	Determining the surface plasmon resonance property	CO2, CO6

В	Determining the mag	netization, size, sha	pe, crystanillity.	CO2, CO6						
С	Determining the part	icle composition an	d thermal analysis	CO2, CO6						
 Unit 3	Determination of na	anotoxicity on in vi	tro models							
A	Introduction to nanor	naterial Toxicity		CO3, CO6						
В	Studying the nanoma test)	terial toxicity on m	ouse fibroblast cells (MTT	CO3, CO6						
С	Studying the hemoco	mpatibility of nano	material							
Unit 4	Toxic effects of nane	Toxic effects of nanomaterials on serum proteins								
A	Nanoparticle-protein	interaction study		CO4, CO6						
В	Nanoparticle-protein analysis	degradation and	conformational change	CO4, CO6						
С	Nanoparticle-protein	protein-corona ana	lysis	CO4, CO6						
Unit 5	Bioinformatic analy	sis of nanomateria	l toxicity							
A	Determining the effect functional proteins.	cts of nanomaterials	s on various structural and	CO5, CO6						
В	Effects of nanomater	ials on DNA damag	ge	CO5, CO6						
С	Oxidative stress analy	ysis		CO5, CO6						
Mode of examination		asis of weekly Viva for 15 marks; Lab	performance): 25 Marks Work for 15 Marks; Viva for							
Weightage	СА	CE	ESE							
Distribution	25%	25%	50%							
Text books	Nanotoxicity: From I Editor(s): Saura C. Sa		Models to Health Risks,							
Reference books		nods and Protocols,	Editors Joshua Reineke							

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	2	1	2	1	-	-
CO2	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	2	1	2	1	-	-
CO3	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	2	1	-	-
CO4	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	2	1	1	1	-	-
CO5	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	2	1	-	-
CO6	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	2	1	2	1	-	-
Avg	1.00	1.00	0	1.00	1.00	1.00	0	1.67	1.00	1.83	1.00	0	0

1. Slight (Low)

2. Moderate (Medium) 3. Substantial (High)

Course code: CHE 101

Sch	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27						
Pro	gramme: B.Sc	Current Academic Year: 2026-27						
Scie	nch: Food ence and hnology	SEMESTER: 7 th						
1	Course Code	CHE101						
2	Course Title	Fundamentals of Chemistry						
3	Credits	Credits 3						
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	3-0-0						
	Course Status							
5	Course Objective	 Molecular polarity and weak chemical forces. Current bonding models for simple inorganic and organic molecupredict structures and important bonding parameters. Periodic properties of elements. The basics of organic chemistry give the most primary and utmo knowledge and concepts of organic Chemistry, theoretical pictur stages in an overall chemical reaction. Reactive intermediates, transition states and states of all the bond formed, reaction mechanism. Stereochemistry of simple organic molecules. 	st important e in multiple					
6	Course Outcomes	 After successful completion of this course students will be able to: CO1: Explain molecular polarity and weak chemical forces CO2: Describe simple bonding theories of molecules. CO3: Discuss periodic properties of elements and recapitulate basics of Chemistry CO4: Explain mechanism of organic reactions. CO5: Illustrate stereochemistry of simple organic molecules. CO6: Apply the knowledge to solve simple scientific problems. 	Drganic					
7	Course Description	This course includes introduction to Indian ancient Chemistry and the co Indian Chemists, describes molecular polarity, weak chemical forces, che periodic properties of elements, organic reaction intermediate, reaction m stereochemistry.	emical bonding,					
7	Outline syllal	bus	CO Mapping					
	Unit 1	Molecular Polarity and Weak Chemical Forces	CO1					
	A	Introduction to Indian Ancient Chemistry and contribution of Indian Chemists. Formal charge, Van der Waals forces, ion-dipole forces, dipole-dipole interactions, induced dipole interaction, dipole moment and molecular Structure (Diatomic and polyatomic molecules), Percentage ionic character from dipole moment.						
	В	Polarizing power and polarizability. Fajan's rules and consequences of polarization. Hydrogen bonding.	CO1, CO6 CO1, CO6					

С	Effects of weak chemical forces, melting and boiling points, solubility,	
	energetics of dissolution process. Lattice energy and Born-Haber cycle,	
	solvation energy, and solubility of ionic solids.	~~~~~~
Unit 2	Simple Bonding theories of Molecules	CO2, CO
А	Atomic orbitals, Aufbau principle, multiple bonding (σ and π bond approach), valence bond theory (VBT), Concept of hybridization,	
	hybrid orbitals and molecular geometry.	
В	Bent's rule, Valence shell electron pair repulsion theory (VSEPR),	
	shapes of the following simple molecules and ions containing lone	
	pairs and bond pairs of electrons: H ₂ O, NH ₃ , PCl ₅ , SF ₆ , SF ₄ , ClF ₃ ,	
С	I ₃ ⁻ , ClF ₂ . Molecular orbital theory (MOT). Molecular orbital diagrams, bond	
0	orders of homonuclear and heteronuclear diatomic molecules and ions	
	(N ₂ , O ₂ , C ₂ , B ₂ , F ₂ , CO, NO, and their ions).	
Unit 3		CO3, CO
А	Periodic Properties of Elements	
	Brief discussion, factors affecting and variation trends of following	
	properties in groups and periods. Effective nuclear charge, shielding	
	or screening effect, Slater rules, Atomic and ionic radii,	
	Electronegativity, Pauling's/ Allred Rochow's scales, Ionization	
	enthalpy, Electron gain enthalpy.	
В	Recapitulation of Basics of Organic Chemistry	
D	Hybridization, bond lengths and bond angles, bond energy, localized	
	and delocalized chemical bonding, Van der Waals interactions,	
	inclusion compounds, Clathrates, Charge transfer complexes,	
	hyperconjugation, Dipole moment	
С	Electronic Displacements: Inductive, electromeric, resonance,	
C	mesomeric effects and their applications	
Unit 4	Mechanism of Organic Reactions	
Cint 4	Mechanism of Organic Reactions	CO4, CC
А	Mechanism of Organic Reactions	,
	Curved arrow notation, drawing electron movements with allows, half-	
	headed and double-headed arrows, homolytic and heterolytic bond	
	fission, Types of reagents – electrophiles and nucleophiles.	
В	Reactive intermediates – Carbocations, carbanions, free radicals,	
	carbenes, arynes and nitrenes (with examples).	
C	Types of organic reactions, Energy considerations.	<u> </u>
Unit 5		CO5, CO
А	Concept of isomerism, Types of isomerism; Optical isomerism –	
	elements of symmetry, molecular chirality, enantiomers,	
	stereogenic center, optical activity, properties of enantiomers,	
	chiral and achiral molecules with two stereogenic centers,	
	diastereomers, threo and erythro diastereomers, Newman	
	projection and Sawhorse formulae, Fischer and flying wedge	
	formulae, Difference between configuration and conformation.	
	-	
В	Relative and absolute configuration, sequence rules, D & L and R & S	
В	Relative and absolute configuration, sequence rules, D & L and R & S systems of nomenclature. Geometric isomerism – determination of	
В	Relative and absolute configuration, sequence rules, D & L and R & S systems of nomenclature. Geometric isomerism – determination of configuration of geometric isomers, E & Z system of nomenclature,	
B	Relative and absolute configuration, sequence rules, D & L and R & S systems of nomenclature. Geometric isomerism – determination of	

Mode of examination	Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva						
Weightage	Internal (CA+MSE)		External (ESE)				
Distribution	25%		75%				
Text book/s*	Text 1. Lee, J.D. Concise Inorganic Chemistry, Pearson Education 2010						
Other References	 Douglas, B.E. and Mc Dan Oxford, 1970. Carey, F. A., Guiliano, R. N Education, 2012. Clayden, J., Greeves, N. & University Press, 2012. 	iel, D.H., Concepts & Models of M.Organic Chemistry, Eighth e Warren, S. Organic Chemistry, Inorganic Chemistry 2nd Ed., o	of Inorganic Chemistry, dition, McGraw Hill 2nd edition, Oxford				

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	2	1	1
CO2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	2	1	1
CO3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	2	1	1
CO4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	2	1	1
CO5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	2	1	1
CO6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1
Avg	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.00

1. Slight (Low)

2. Moderate (Medium)

3. Substantial (High)

SEMESTER – VIII

Bachelors (Honors) in Food Science and Technology

Course code: FST417

Course Title: Food Packaging Technology

Sch	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27								
Pro	gramme: B.Sc	Current Academic Year: 2026-27								
Bra	nch: Food	SEMESTER: 8 th								
Scie	ence and									
Tecl	hnology									
1	Course Code	FST417								
2	Course Title	Food Packaging Technology								
3	Credits	4								
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	4-0-0								
	Course Status	Compulsory								
5	Status I. Understanding about food packaging. Objective I. Understanding about food packaging in the industrial use. 3. Various packaging materials, available for food Products. 4. Types of plastics, methodology and technologies involved in packaging. 5. Industrial use and ways for packaging material. Food labelling and packag Guidelines									
6	Course Outcomes	 After successful completion of this course students will be able to: CO1: Recall the basic principles and concepts of food packaging technology. CO2: Interpret the functions and characteristics of different packaging compas films, containers, labels, and closures. CO3: Understand and apply new concepts of food packaging. CO4: Analyze the quality of different packaging material by various test a packaging material on food quality, safety, and shelf-life CO5: Evaluate the packaging material for final products and nutritional labell CO6: Types, availability, and utilization of packaging material for food Industries. 	oonents, such nd impact of ing standards d processing							
7	Outline sylla	bus	CO							
			Mapping							
	Unit 1	Introduction	CO1,CO6							
	Α	Introduction to food packaging								
	В	Types of food processing industries & their present methods of shelf-life enhancement in packaging.								
	C	Identification of different packaging materials.								
	Unit 2	Materials for food packaging, types, uses, merits and drawbacks	CO2, CO6							
	А	Properties for packing materials								
	B	Food packages -Paper, bags ,pouches ,wrappers, Tin, Aluminium, Plastic, Boxes, Jars; Food packages -Paper, bags ,pouches ,wrappers, Tin, Aluminium, Plastic, Boxes, Jars;								
	-	Tetra packs, aerosol containers	<u> </u>							
	Unit 3	Modern concepts of packaging technology	CO3, CO6							
	A	Aseptic process and Packaging								
	B C	Modified atmospheric packaging and controlled atmospheric packaging Active, smart and edible packaging								

Unit 4	Quality Testing Of Packaging Materials		CO4, CO6						
А	Weighing, filling, scaling, wrapping, cartor trapping	ooning, labeling, marking and							
В	Physical and chemical test for plastics								
С	Shelf-life testing of different types of packag	ing materials							
Unit 5	Packaging of finished goods		CO5, CO6						
А	Weighing, filling, scaling, wrapping, cartooninglabeling, marking, and trapping; Labeling: Standards, purpose,								
В									
С	labeling regulation barcode; Nutrition labeling, health claims, and mandatory labeling provision								
Mode of examination	Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva								
Weightage	Internal (CA+MSE)	External (ESE)							
Distribution	25%	75%							
Text book/s*	Food Packaging Technology by Richard Co Ltd	Food Packaging Technology by Richard Coles ; © 2003 by Blackwell Publis							
Other References	Other Crosby NT.1981. Food Packaging: Aspects of Analysis and Migration Contam								

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C01	3	3	1	-	1	3	1	3	3	1	1	3	1
CO2	3	2	1	1	1	2	-	2	2	-	2	2	2
CO3	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	3	3	2	2	2	1
CO4	3	3	1	2	1	-	1	2	2	2	2	2	1
CO5	3	3	1	-	1	1	3	2	2	2	2	1	1
CO6	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	1	1
Avg	3.00	2.67	1.00	1.75	1.00	2.00	1.75	2.33	2.50	2.00	2.00	1.83	1.17

1. Slight (Low)

2. Moderate (Medium) 3. Substantial (High)

Course code: FST 416

Course Title: Food Additives

Sch	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27								
Pro	gramme: B.Sc	Current Academic Year: 2026-27								
	nch: Food	SEMESTER: 8 th								
	ence and									
Tec	hnology									
1	Course Code	FST 416								
2	Course	Food Additives								
	Title									
3	Credits	4								
4	Contact	4-0-0								
	Hours									
	(L-T-P)									
	Course	Compulsory								
	Status									
5	Course	The objective of the Food Additive Course is to provide students with a co								
	Objective	understanding of food additives, their functions, regulatory frameworks, and								
	-	on food quality, safety, and consumer health.	-							
6	Course	After successful completion of this course students will be able to:								
	Outcomes									
		CO1: Define food additives and explain their purpose in the food industry.	1 1							
		CO2: Understand the principles behind the selection and application of food a various food products.	idditives in							
		CO3: Discover the role of nutrient supplements and thickeners as a food additive								
		CO4: Discuss the role of sweeteners and emulsifiers as a food additive in food								
		preservation, shelf-life extension, and food safety.	-							
		CO5: Explain the regulatory frameworks and guidelines governing the use of	food							
		additives at national and international levels.								
		CO6: Evaluate the potential benefits and risks associated with the use of food	additives.							
7	Outline sylla	/llabus								
	TI	Introduction	Mapping							
	Unit 1		CO1,CO6							
	A	Definitions, classification and applications, food preservatives-								
		classifications, antimicrobial agents, types and their action, safety concerns,								
	D	regulatory issues in India, international legal issues								
	В	Antioxidants (synthetic and natural, inhibition mechanism of oxidation); Chelating agents: types, uses and mode of action; Coloring agents: color								
		retention agents, applications and natural colorants, sources of natural color,								
		misbranded colors, color extraction techniques, color stabilization.								
	С	Market scenario, formulation considerations and challenges								
	Unit 2	Flavouring agent	CO2, CO6							
	A	Flavours (natural and synthetic flavours), flavour enhancers, flavour								
		stabilization.								
		agents								
	В	Flavour encapsulation techniques								
	С	Flour improvers: leavening agents, humectants and sequestrant,								
		hydrocolloids, acidulants, pH control agents buffering salts, anticaking								
	Unit 3	Nutrient supplements and Thickeners	CO3, CO6							
	А	Polysaccharides, bulking agents, antifoaming agents, synergists,								
		antagonists.								

В	Additives food uses and functions in form indirect food additives.	nulations, permitted dosages,						
С	Harmful effects/side effects associated with various additives (various diseases)							
Unit 4	Sweeteners as food additives		CO4, CO6					
А	Natural and artificial sweeteners, nutritive and	d non-nutritive sweeteners						
В	Properties and uses of saccharin, acesulfame-linvert sugar sucrose and sugar alcohols (poly							
С	Emulsifiers: types, selection of emulsifiers, en mechanism of action.	nulsion stability, functions and						
Unit 5	FSSAI Guidelines	CO5, CO6						
А	Guidelines for Food additives							
В	Types of additives in food, their permissible a	amount in any food product						
С	Information on spices and herbs Source, Description, identification, therapeutic and food value of Basil, Clove, Mint, Cinnamon, Turmeric,							
	Garlic, Capsicum, Ginger and Black pepper							
Mode of examination	Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva							
Weightage	Internal (CA+MSE)	External (ESE)						
Distribution	25%	75%						
Text book/s*	1. Branen A. L., Davidson P. M., and Salminen S. (2001) Food Additives. 2nd Ed. Marcel Dekker.							
Other References	1. Gerorge A. B., (1996) Encyclopedia of I Press.	Food and Color Additives. Vol.	III. CRC					
	2. Gerorge A. B., (2004) Fenaroli's Handb Press.	book of Flavor Ingredients 5th	Ed. CRC					
	3. Morton I. D., and Macleod A. J., (1990)	Food Flavours. Part A, B & C. I	Elsevier.					
	4. Stephen A. M., (2006) Food Polysaccharides and Their Applications. Marcel Dekk							

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	1	-	1	1	3	-	1	2	2	2	2	-
CO2	1	2	-	1	1	1	3	-	1	1	-	3	1
CO3	1	3	-	2	1	1	-		1	2	3	1	3
CO4	2	3	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	3	2
CO5	3	1	-	-	1	2	1	1	2	2	3	2	3
CO6	1	-	-	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	-	3
Avg	1.83	2.00	1.00	1.75	1.40	1.67	1.75	1.25	1.33	1.50	2.25	2.20	2.40

1. Slight (Low)

2. Moderate (Medium) 3. Substantial (High

Course code: FST 415

Course Title: Processing of Edible Oil and Fats

Sch	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27								
Prog	gramme: B.Sc	Current Academic Year: 2026-27								
	nch: Food	SEMESTER: 8 th								
	nce and									
	nnology									
1	Course Code	FST 415								
2	Course Title	Processing of Edible Oil and Fats								
3	Credits	4								
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	4-0-0								
	Course Status	Compulsory								
5	Course	• To understand the chemistry of fats and oils								
	Objective	• To understand and identify various edible sources of fats and oils								
	• To understand the extraction of fats and oils									
		• To understand various processing methods for fats and oils								
6	Course	• To understand packaging and quality assessment for fats and oil products After successful completion of this course students will be able to:								
	Outcomes	CO1: Define the physical and chemical property of oils and fats CO2: Compare different methods of oil extraction for edible purpose CO3: Develop the process flow line for oil extraction CO4: Analyze different types of fat and oil products CO5: Explain about the various storage and packaging materials use CO6: Examine the regulatory standards and guidelines governing the production of edible oils and fats.	n and labeling							
7	Course description	The course will provide theoretical knowledge about oils and fats, their supp extraction process of oil. Furthermore, students will learn the difference between and their functionality. They will gain a deeper understanding of the chemistry in and oils, storage, refining, modification, and nutrition.	n oils and fats							
7	Outline syllab	bus	CO Mapping							
	Unit 1	Introduction-Chemistry of Fats & Oils	C01,C06							
	А	Types, composition & function of lipids; Fatty acids - saturated, unsaturated, and branched.								
	В	Biological significance of lipids, classification occurrence, chemical and physical characteristics of lipids: Triglycerides, Cis & trans, essential fatty acids, -fatty acids; Acylglycerol, phospholipids, sterols, terpenes.								
	С	Chemical reactions & processes.								
	Unit 2	Sources of Fats and Oils	CO2, CO6							
	А	<i>Plant sources</i> : palm oil, canola oil, sunflower oil, soybean oil, mustard oil, almond oil, algal oils, cocoa butter, and shea butter.								
	В	Animal fat: Lard - pre-treatment / trimming of fatty tissues from slaughtered carcasses, Rendering, Prime steam lard, Fish oils.								
	С	Dairy fat: Centrifugal separation, Cream, Butter, Ghee.								
	Unit 3	Extractions of Fats and Oil	CO3, CO6							

	 Lawson, H. W. (1995).Food oils and fats: technology, utilization, and nutrit Science & Business Media. O'Brien, R. D. (2008). Fats and oils: formulating and processing for application 4. Talbot, G. (Ed.). (2015). Specialty oils and fats in food and nutrition: propertie and applications. Woodhead publishing. 							
Other References	1.Gunstone, F. (Ed.). (2011). Vegetable oils in uses. John Wiley & Sons.							
Text book/s*	CRC press.							
Distribution	25%	75%						
Weightage	Internal (CA+MSE)	External (ESE)						
Mode of examination	Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva		I					
	of fats and oils.	ion, roxicity and safety aspect						
B C	Quality and safety attributes & measurement toFSSAI regulations, Oil blending and fortification							
D	requirements.	-1						
А	Packaging - material characteristics and technology; Handling & storage							
Unit 5	Packaging and Quality Assessment							
С	<i>Products</i> : Industrial fats and oils, margarine, shortenings & bakery fats, salad oils, margarine, non-caloric fats; standard and quality control, packaging and storage of fats and fatty foods. Changes during processing and storage of oils and fats, polymorphism, rancidity and reversion.							
В	<i>Other methods</i> : Membrane technology. Hydrogenation, interesterification, fractionatic conventional processes and recent develop techniques.	on, winterization, plasticization -						
A	<i>Refining</i> : filtration, degumming, neutralizatio physical refining	n, bleaching, deodorization and						
Unit 4	Processing of Fats & Oils and Products	11 1. 1 1	CO4, CO					
	factors affecting solvent extraction process; Pre-press solvent extraction Extractors - batch & continuous; Miscella distillation; Meal desolventization							
B C	Expellers - batch & continuous; Hydraulic & s Solvent Extraction: Principles and mechanis	crew presses.						
AB	 Pre-treatments of oilseeds - cleaning, dehulling etc.; enzymatic pre-treatments. Mechanical expression - Hot & cold; Gha 							

PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
2	1	0	1	1	3	0	1	2	2	2	2	0
3	2	0	1	3	1	3	3	2	1	0	3	1
2	2	3	2	1	1	2	0	1	2	3	1	3
2	3	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	3	2
3	1	0	0	1	2	1	1	2	2	3	2	3
1	3	1	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	0	3
2.17	2.00	0.83	1.17	1.50	1.67	1.50	1.33	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.83	2.00
	2 3 2 2 3 1	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$								

1. Slight (Low) 2. Moderate (Medium) 3. Substantial (High

Course code: FST 418

Course Title: Food Toxicity and Safety Regulations

Sch	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27									
Pro	gramme: B.Sc	Current Academic Year: 2026-27									
Bra	nch: Food	SEMESTER: 8 th									
Scie	ence and										
Tec	hnology										
1	Course Code	FST 418									
2	Course Title	Food Toxicity and Safety Regulations									
3	Credits	3									
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	3-0-0									
	Course Status	DSE									
5	Course Objective	The objective of the course "Food Safety Management and Quality System" students with a comprehensive understanding of the principles, practices, a involved in ensuring food safety and maintaining quality in the food industry	and processes								
6	6 Course Outcomes After successful completion of this course students will be able to: CO1: Define the basic concept of Food Laws and Regulations in India.										
		CO2: Explain the idea for purpose and action on food safety.									
		CO3: Identify laws and Acts. Food Hazards and Toxicology. Various haza	ords and their								
		control measures									
		CO4: Simplify the terms of Food Quality and Quality assurance and its role	CO4: Simplify the terms of Food Quality and Quality assurance and its role in food. Food								
		Adulteration and Food Additives									
		CO5: Justify the importance and utility of Food safety norms in food Industr CO6: Develop the basic understanding with Codex									
7	Course	Food safety is an application of various laws and regulations employs on food									
	description	Industries. Food safety application in new product development. The type									
		during processing identification are beneficial in food preservation. In the	e future Food								
		Toxicology could offer more depth knowledge with toxicological studies of	food. In this								
		course, students will learn about the different regulatory bodies national and	international								
		dealing in manufacturing of food products.									
7	Outline sylla	bus	CO Mapping								
	Unit 1	Introduction	CO1,CO6								
	A	Introduction, Definition, functions, and General aspects of Food Safety									
	В	Various aspect of Food Quality and Quality Assurance ;ISO									
	С	Mandatory laws for food processing	1								
	Unit 2	Food Hazards and Their Evaluation	CO2, CO6								
	A	Types of food hazards: biological, chemical, and physical, Risk assessment									
	B	Existing and emerging pathogens due to globalization of food trade									
	C	Newer systems of safety evaluation such as HACCP and CCP.									
	Unit 3	Regulatory Bodies and Acts	CO3, CO6								
	A	Salient features of Food Safety & Standards Act, 2006, Structure of FSSAI									

В	PFA and ISO 22000 (Food Sa	afety Management System)							
С	Managing risks through the f	ood chain via Traceability and F	ood Recall.						
Unit 4	Toxicity			CO4, CO					
А	Intentional and unintentiona screening methods.	al contaminants in food indus	try; Common						
В	Toxicity due to microbial to toxins, mycotoxin and due to	oxins including botulinum and s other food pathogens.	staphylococcal						
С	61	ood allergy and intolerance; Causes, symptoms and novel ethods/products to reduce the effect.							
Unit 5	Packaging and Labelling								
А	Food Adulteration (Common adulterants), Food Additives (functional								
	role, safety issues)								
В	Food Packaging & labeling	(Packaging types, understandi	ng labelling						
	rules & Regulation).								
С	Labelling requirements for pr	e-packaged food as per CODEX							
Mode of examination	Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva								
Weightage	Internal (CA+MSE)		ESE						
Distribution	25%		75%						
Text book/s*	1. FSSAI ACTS AND LAV	WS							
Other	1. EMERGING TECHNOI	LOGIES; FOOD PROCESS BY	DA-WEN, 200	5 4. FOOD					
References	SAFETY by Laura K Eg	endorf, 2000 5. International sta	ndards of food	safety by					
	Naomi Rees, David Wat	son, 2000 6. Codex alimentarius	by FAO & WH	IO, 2007					

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C01	3	2	3	1	1	3	0	2	2	2	1	2	0
CO2	2	2	3	1	1	1	2	0	1	1	0	3	1
CO3	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	0	1	2	3	1	3
CO4	2	3	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	3	2
CO5	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	2	3
CO6	2	0	0	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	0	3
Avg	2.33	1.83	1.67	1.33	1.00	1.33	1.00	1.00	1.33	1.50	1.33	1.83	2.00

1. Slight (Low)

2. Moderate (Medium) 3. Substantial (High)

Course code: FBP 418 Course Title: Food Toxicity and Safety Regulations Lab

Sch	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27									
Pro	gramme: B.Sc	Current Academi	c Year: 2026-27								
Scie	nch: Food ence and hnology	SEMESTER: 8 th									
1	Course Code	FBP 418									
2	Course Title	Food Toxicity and	Safety Regulations Lab								
3	Credits	1									
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	0-0-2									
	Course Status	DSE									
5	Course Objective	students with pract	The objective of the Food Safety Management and Quality System Lab Class is to provide tudents with practical, hands-on experience in applying the principles and techniques of ood safety management and quality control								
		CO2: Develop idea CO3: Different law control measures CO4: Various term Adulteration and F CO5: Recognize th	the basic concept of Food La a for purpose and action on for ys and Acts. Food Hazards an as of Food Quality and Qualit bood Additives he importance and utility of F owledge of HACCP.	ood safety. ad Toxicology. Various haza ay assurance and its role in f	ards and their food. Food						
7	Outline sylla	bus			CO Mapping						
	Unit 1	Practical based on	Quality Assessment		CO1,CO6						
	Unit 2	Practical related to	Physical Hazards Evaluation	1	CO2, CO6						
	Unit 3	Practical related to	Chemical Hazards Evaluatio	on	CO3, CO6						
	Unit 4	Practical related to	Evaluation to Biological Haz	zard	CO4, CO6						
	Unit 5	Practical related to	Implementation of HACCP		CO5, CO6						
	Mode of examination	Theory/Jury/Practi	•								
	Weightage Distribution										
	Text book/s*	25% 25% 50% 1. FSSAI ACTS AND LAWS 50%									
	Other References	2. Food safety by I	ologies: Food process by DA Laura K Egendorf, 2000 ndards of food safety by Nao		00						

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	2	1	-	3	2	1	-	1	-	2	1	1
CO2	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	-	1	1	2	1	2
CO3	3	1	2	1	2	1	2	-	2	1	3	1	2
CO4	3	1	2	1	2	1	2	-	2	1	3	1	1
CO5	3	2	2	2	2	1	3	-	2	1	2	-	1
CO6	3	2	2	2	1	1	3	-	2	2	2	2	1
Avg	2.50	1.67	1.83	1.40	2.00	1.33	2.00	0	1.67	1.20	2.33	1.20	1.33

1. Slight (Low)

2. Moderate (Medium) 3. Substantial (High)

Course code: BMB 413

Course Title: Bioreactors and Down-stream Processing

Sch	ool: SBSR	Batch: 2023-27	
Pro	gramme: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2026-27	
	inch: Food	Semester: 8 th	
Sci	ence and		
Tec	hnology		
1	Course Code	BMB 413	
2	Course Title	Bioreactors and Downstream Processing	
3	Credits	4	
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	4-0-0	
	Course Status	DSE	
5	Course Objective	 To enable students bridge the gap between theoretical practical aspects in industrial settings. To have In-depth knowledge and hands-on laboratory/i required for employment or for creation of employm product processing. 	ndustrial skills
6	Course Outcomes	 After successful completion of this course students will be able to CO1: Improve the yield of products by improving fermental by choosing correct mode of operation and nutritional microbes involved. CO2: Design bioreactors to achieve desired results (i.e. concentration, production rates, etc.). CO3: To separate different bio-products from any mixture k the cost involved for the production. CO4: To extract product from extracellular/intracellular concells and carry out different membrane-based differentiating between the products of varying sizes. CO5: Choose various chromatographic techniques for separate drugs, amino acids and hormones etc. and carry or product for marketability. CO6:Create experiments for integrating separation, etc. 	tion efficiency requirement of specified cell eeping in mind ompartment of strategies for ating pigments, at finishing of
8	Outline gullehug	bioanalytical techniques for problem solving.	CO Manning
0	Outline syllabus Unit 1		CO Mapping
	A	Fermentation processIntroduction to fermentation process, Microbial growth kinetics, Industrial media/nutrients	
	В	Modes of operation of fermenters- batch, continuous and fed batch mode	CO1, CO6
	C	Inoculum development and transfer into fermenter	
	Unit 2	Bioreactor design and operations	
	A	Definition of bioreactor, Types of bioreactor- Continuous stirred tank bioreactor (CSTR)	
	В	Tower reactor, Loop reactor, Anaerobic digester	CO2, CO6
	С	Activated sludge bioreactor, Uses of bioreactor for biotechnological applications	
	Unit 3	Bio-separation process in Biotechnology	

[
А	Range and characteristics of Bioproducts, Need for downstream processing		
В	Nature of bio-separation, Differences between chemical separation and bio-separation	CO3, CO6	
С	Economic importance of bio-separation, RIPP scheme, cost cutting strategies in downstream processing		
Unit 4	Membrane based separations and cell disruption		
А	Membrane based purification, Microfiltration, Dialysis		
В	Ultrafiltration, Filtration processes, Types of filtration equipments, Floatation	CO4, CO6	
С	Mechanical and enzymatic based methods for cell disruption		
Unit 5	Resolution of products and case studies		
А	Centrifugation- Differential and Density gradient,		
A	Molecular sieve chromatography		
В	Affinity Chromatography, Ion-exchange chromatography,	CO5, CO6	
2	High performance liquid chromatography		
С	Production and polishing of Glutamic acid, Citric acid, Penicillin		
Mode of examination	Theory		
Waightaga	Internal External (ESE)		
Weightage Distribution	(CA+MSE)		
Distribution	25% 75%		
Textbook/s*	Bioseperations: Principles and Techniques- B. Sivasankar, Published by PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., 2006.		
	1. Principles and Techniques of Practical Biochemistry-		
Other	Keith Wilson And John Walker, Cambridge Press.		
References	2. Bioseparation Technology- Mishra Neeraj, Publisher:		
	CRC Press, 2008.		
O/DSO Monnin			

CO/PO/PSO Mapping

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	1	-	-
CO2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
CO6	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	_
Avg	0	0	0	0	0	1.40	0	1.33	1.00	1.00	1.00	0	1.00

SEMESTER - VII

Bachelor (Honors with Research) in Food Science and Technology

Course code: 411 Course Title: Bakery and Confectionary Technology

Sch	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27							
B.S	gramme: c/Hons with earch	Current Academic Year:							
Bra Scie	nch: Food ence and hnology	SEMESTER: 7 th							
1	Course Code	FST411							
2	Course Title	Bakery and Confectionary Technology							
3	Credits	4							
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	4-0-0							
	Course Status	Compulsory							
5	Course Objective	 To develop industrial approach in students for bakery, chocolate, and confection industry. To develop the expertise for new techniques for snack food. 							
6	Course Outcomes	 After successful completion of this course students will be able to: CO1: Identify the key ingredients, tools, and equipment used in bakery and concording production CO2: Explain the scientific principles underlying the baking and confectionary and explain manufacturing process for bakery products. CO3: Perform the analysis of bakery ingredients and manufacture various bale and chocolate with maintaining safety and hygiene of bakery plants. CO4: Evaluate the quality of baked goods and confectionaries based on visua taste, texture, and aroma and also understand the importance of quality food safety in bakery and confectionary operations. CO5:Understand about extrusion cooking, machineries and products a strategies for product diversification and expansion of extruded production and evaluate the effectiveness of quality control measures and implementary and evaluate the effectiveness of quality control measures and implementary and evaluate the effectiveness of quality control measures and implementary and evaluate the effectiveness of quality control measures and implementary and evaluate the effectiveness of quality control measures and implementary and evaluate the effectiveness of quality control measures and implementary effectivenests. 	ry processes kery products l appearance y control and and Develop ts. ded products ent necessary						
7	Outline sylla	bus	CO Mapping						
	Unit 1	Introduction	CO1,CO6						
	A	Introduction to baking; Bakery ingredients and their functions; Machines and equipment for batch and continuous processing of bakery products.							
	В	Dough development; methods of dough mixing; dough chemistry.							
	С	Rheological testing of dough-Farinograph, Mixograph, Extensograph, Amylograph / Rapid Visco Analyzer, Falling number, Hosney's dough stickiness tester							
	Unit 2	Manufacturing of bakery products							
	A	Technology for the manufacture of bakery products-bread, biscuits, cakes.							
	В	Effect of variations in formulation and process parameters on the quality of the finished product.							

C	Quality consideration and parameters; Stalin	g and losses in baking.					
Unit 3	Analysis of bakery products		CO3, CO6				
А	Testing of flour; Cake icing techniques,	wafer manufacture, cookies,					
	crackers, dusting, or breading						
В	Manufacture of bread rolls, sweet yeast do						
	pies and pastries, doughnuts, chocolates, and						
C	Coating or enrobing of chocolate (includin	ng pan-coating); Maintenance,					
	safety, and hygiene of bakery plants.						
Unit 4	Quality characteristics of confectionery in		CO4, CO6				
А	Quality characteristics of confectionery ingre						
	manufacture of flour, fruit, milk, sugar, chocolate, and special						
	confectionery products						
В	Colour, flavour, and texture of confectionery	; standards and regulations.					
С	Machineries used in confectionery industry						
Unit 5	Extrusion						
А	Importance and applications of extrusion in food processing; Pre and post						
	extrusion treatments.						
В	Manufacturing process of extruded products						
С	Change of functional properties of food com	ponents during extrusion					
Mode of	Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva						
examination							
Weightage	Internal (CA+MSE)	External (ESE)					
Distribution	25%	75%					
Text	1. Bakery Technology & Engineering; Matz	SA; 1960; AVI Pub.					
book/s*							
Other	1. Extrusion of Food, Vol 2; Harper JM; 198	51, CRC Press.					
References	2. Up to-date Bread Making; Fance WJ &W		ıs Ltd.				

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	3	1	1	1	2	1	1	-	1	1	1
CO2	3	2	3	1	1	2	1	2	3	-	2	1	1
CO3	3	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	3	-	2	1	1
CO4	3	2	3	1	1	-	3	2	2	-	1	3	2
CO5	3	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	2	-	3	2	2
CO6	3	2	3	1	1	1	2	2	2	-	2	2	2
Avg	3.00	2.00	3.00	1.00	1.00	1.60	2.00	1.83	2.17	0	1.83	1.67	1.50

1. Slight (Low) 2. Moderate (Medium) 3. Substantial (High)

Course code: FST412 Course Title: Fundamentals of Biostatistics, Bioethics and IPR

Sch	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27						
B.S	gramme: c/Hons with earch	Current Academic Year: 2026-27						
Bra Scie	nch: Food ence and hnology	SEMESTER: 7 th						
1	Course Code	FST412						
2	Course Title	Fundamentals of Biostatistics, Bioethics and IPR						
3	Credits	4						
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	4-0-0						
	Course Status	Compulsory						
5	Course Objective	To understand the concepts of statistics and able to utilize it on the experimen data.	tal biological					
6	Course Outcomes	After successful completion of this course students will be able to: CO1: Understand the basic concepts of Statistics CO2: Apply the concept of probability and its application CO3: Analyze the correlation and regression using appropriate data CO4: Evaluate and apply the concepts of IPR CO5: To understand the bioethics in biology CO6: Create and evaluate the biostatistics data for biological application						
7	Course Description	In-depth understanding of statistics as well as to know the basics of bioethics	and IPR.					
8	Outline syllal	bus	CO Mapping					
	Unit 1	Introduction	C01,C06					
	А	Introduction to Biostatistics						
	В	Frequency distribution: Measures of central tendency: Mean, Median, Mode, standard deviation.						
	C	Measures of dispersion: Skewness & Kurtosis						
	Unit 2	Probability and Correlation	CO2, CO6					
	А	Probability: definition of probability and binomial distribution (numerical)						
	B	Sample, Population, large sample, small sample. Null hypothesis, alternative hypothesis, sampling, essence of sampling, types of sampling, difference						
	C	Correlation: Definition, Karl Pearson's coefficient of correlation, Simple Regression,	602.606					
	Unit 3	Hypothesis and Error	CO3, CO6					
	A	Concept of Test of Hypothesis. Applications of t-test statistics to biological problems/data						
	B	Chi square, statistic applications in Biology						
	С	Error-I type, Error-II type, Standard error of mean						

Unit 4			CO4, CO6			
A	The concept of intellectual property, Importa Indian laws and treaties for IPR	nce of IPR in biotechnology,				
В	Patents-basic concepts, Infringement, compute the Patented Invention, Compulsory Licenses					
С	Copyright and related rights; piracy and int Definitions, Signs which serve as trademarks					
Unit 5	Bioethics		CO5, CO6			
А	Introduction to Biosafety, Need for Biosafety					
В	Classification and Description of Biosafety Levels, Design of Clean rooms Design of Biosafety Labs, Biosafety Regulations,					
С	Laws and Policies, Biosafety and Agriculture, Genetic Engineering and Health; Genetic Engineering and Food Safety, International Centre for Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology (ICGEB) Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva					
Mode of examination						
Weightage	Internal (CA+MSE)	External (ESE)				
Distribution	25%	75%				
Text book/s*	1. Fundamental of Statistics by S.C. Gupta, Himalaya Publishing House.					
Other References	 Pharmaceutical Statistics- Practical and Clinical Applications by Sanford Marcel Dekker Inc. New York. •Design and Analysis of Experiments by R. Pannerselvam, PHI Learning Limited. •Design and Analysis of Experiments by Douglas and C. Montgomery, W 					
	Students Edition.	0 0 0	2			

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2
CO2	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
CO4	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	2
CO5	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1
CO6	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2
Avg	1.33	1.17	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.00	1.83	1.50	1.00	1.33	1.33	1.00	1.50

1. Slight (Low)

2. Moderate (Medium) 3. Substantial (High)

Course code: FST413

Course Title: Functional Food and Nutraceuticals

Sch	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27							
	gramme:	Current Academic Year: 2026-27							
	c/Hons with								
rese	earch								
	nch: Food	SEMESTER: 7 th							
	ence and								
	hnology								
1	Course Code	FST413							
2	Course Title	Functional Food and Nutraceuticals							
3	Credits	4							
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	l-0-0							
	Course Status	Compulsory							
5	Course Objective	 To understand the interrelationship between nutraceuticals and health maintenance. Understanding the traditional system of medicine as well as the need for changing trends in the nutraceutical Functional Food Industry. To learn the efficacy and safety of nutraceutical and functional food products. 4. To learn the packaging and labelling strategies of remedial food. 							
6									
		CO1: Recall the basic principles and concepts of functional food and nutrace CO2: Describe and understand the properties, structure, and functions of nutrace CO3: Apply the principles of formulation and development of function	aceuticals.						
		nutraceutical products for specific health conditions or populations CO4: Analyze about the different sources of functional food and nutraceuti there application and packaging and labelling requirements.	cals,						
		CO5: Assess the potential risks and benefits associated with the consumption specific functional food and nutraceutical products and Safety regulation							
		USA, EU and India.							
		CO6: Understand the basic concepts of nutraceuticals and functional food a concepts to development of food products and Evaluate the impact of fu	nctional food						
7	Course Description	and nutraceutical interventions on the overall health and well-being of This course comprises of the structure, function, properties and significance of and nutraceutical food. Sources and health benefits will be studied in details.							
8	Outline sylla	bus	CO Mapping						
	Unit 1	Introduction to Nutraceuticals and Functional Food	CO1,CO6						
	A	Definition, national and international status, scope & prospects of nutraceuticals and functional food.	,000						
	В	Applied aspects of the Nutraceutical and Functional Food Science. Sources of Nutraceuticals. Relation of functional foods & Nutraceutical to foods.							
	С	Formulation considerations and challenges, new product development							
	Unit 2	Properties and Functions of Nutraceuticals and Functional Foods	CO2, CO6						

A	Nutraceuticals: Glucosamine, Octacosanol, and Ornithine alpha-ketoglutarate, pro-ar flaxseed oil and others					
В	Functional Foods: Sources and role of Isopre carotenoids, Tocotrienols, Polyunsaturate lecithin, choline, Terpenoids	d fatty acids, sphingolipids,				
С	Vegetables, Cereals, milk and dairy products					
Unit 3	Role of Functional Foods as Remed Prevention	ial Foods and Disease	CO3, CC			
А	Nutraceuticals bridge the gap between food	and drug.				
В	Nutraceuticals – garlic, grape, wine, tea, so dietary fibre, omega-3 fatty acids, antioxida cell proteins, and marine-derived nutraceutic	y proteins and soy isoflavones, nts and phytochemicals, single-				
С	Nutraceutical remedies for common disord hypo-glycemia, nephrological disorders, gastrointestinal disorders, and cardiovascula	liver disorders, osteoporosis,				
Unit 4	Nutraceutical Sources and Packaging & Functional Food Products	Labelling Requirements for	CO4, CC			
А	Plant secondary metabolites: Role of Plant Sterols and Phytoestrogens in Functional Foods, Phenolics in Herbal and Nutraceutical Products.					
В	Animal metabolites: Fat-rich functional food and their applications - Functional Fats and Spreads, modified fats and oils. Functional Meat as Functional Foods, Functional Confectionery and other functional Products					
С	Packaging and labelling requirements: Pack an overview of dietary supplements requirements.					
Unit 5	Claims, Marketing and Regulations for F	unctional Food Products	CO5, CC			
A	Nutritional content claims, health claim requirements, Dietary supplements labelli views on label claims.	s and exemption from FDA				
В	The market for Functional Food Products: M and consumers.	arket scenario, Functional foods				
C	The role of health in food choice; Functiona laws for functional food. Regulations in US.	e				
Mode of examination	Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva					
Weightage	Internal (CA+MSE)	External (ESE)				
Distribution	25%	75%	1			
Text book/s*	 A. E. Bender, "Nutrition and Dietetic F 2ndEdition, 2004. P. S. Howe, "Basic Nutrition in Health Company, London, 2003. Kramer, "Nutraceuticals in Health and Marcel Dekker, Inc., NY 2001. 	and Disease",2ndEdition,W. B. S	aunders			
Other References	 Bao and Fenwick, "Phytochemicals in 2004. Rotimi E.Aluko. Functional Foods and 		ker, Inc. N			

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	3	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1
CO2	3	2	3	1	1	2	3	1	-	-	2	1	1
CO3	1	2	3	1	1	-	3	2	-	-	2	1	1
CO4	2	2	3	1	1	1	3	2	1	-	1	3	2
CO5	1	2	3	1	1	2	3	2	1	-	3	2	2
CO6	3	2	3	1	1	2	3	2	1	-	2	2	2
Avg	2.17	2.00	3.00	1.00	1.00	1.75	2.83	1.80	1.00	0	1.83	1.67	1.50

1. Slight (Low) 2. Moderate (Medium) 3. Substantial (High)

Course code: FST414

Sch	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27	
	gramme:	Current Academic Year: 2026-27	
	c/Hons with		
	arch		
	nch: Food	SEMESTER: 7 th	
	nce and		
<u>1 ec</u>	hnology Course Code	FST414	
1	Course Code	151414	
2	Course Title	Food Quality and Analysis	
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact	3-0-0	
	Hours		
	(L-T-P)		
	Course	Compulsory	
	Status	comparisory	
5	Course	Understanding about food laws and Acts.	
	Objective	 Importance and need of food regulations. 	
	5	 Various hazards in food. 	
		 Food Quality and Quality Assurance. 	
		 Food Toxicology and its related studies. 	
		 Codex; Food Packaging and labeling. 	
		 Food Additives; Food Adulteration 	
		 FSSAI, PFA, HACCP AND CCP 	
6	Course	After successful completion of this course students will be able to:	
	Outcomes	1	
		CO1: Recall the basic concept of Food Laws and Regulations in India.	
		CO2: Interpret and explain the concepts and techniques used in food qual and Role of HACCP in that.	ity assessment
		CO3: Implement of national standards such as FSSAI to monitor and ensure	the quality and
		safety of food products.	
		CO4: Application of International standards to monitor the presence of co	ontaminants in
		food and toxicity due to various pathogens. CO5: Critically evaluate the compliance of food products with regulatory	standards and
		industry guidelines.	stanuarus anu
		CO6: Recognize the importance and utility of Food safety norms in food I	ndustry Basic
		understanding with Codex.	nausay. Dusie
7	Outline sylla		СО
			Mapping
	Unit 1	General principles for food safety and hygiene	CO1,CO6
	Α	Introduction, Definition, functions, and General aspects of Food Safety	
	В	Various aspect of Food Quality and Quality Assurance; ISO's	
	С	Mandatory laws for food processing.	
	Unit 2	Implementation, documentation, and record keeping	CO2, CO6
	А	Types of food hazards: biological, chemical and physical, Risk assessment.	

В	Existing and emerging pathogens due to	globalisation of food trade.						
С	Newer systems of safety evaluation such	n as HACCP and CCP						
Unit 3	National standards		CO3, C0					
А	Salient features of Food Safety & Standards Act, 2006, Structure of FSSAI.							
В	Prevention of Food Adulteration							
С	ISO 22000 (Food Safety Management System)							
Unit 4	International bodies dealing in standa	rdization	CO4, C0					
A	Intentional and unintentional contami screening methods.	nants in food industry, Common						
В	Toxicity due to microbial toxins inclu- toxins, mycotoxin and due to other food							
С	Food allergy and intolerance; Causes, symptoms and novel methods/products to reduce the effect.							
Unit 5	Recent concerns							
А	Food Adulteration (Common adulterants), Food Additives (functional role, safety issues).							
В	Food Packaging & labelling (Packaging & Regulation).	types, understanding labelling rules						
С	Labelling requirements for pre-package	d food as per CODEX.						
Mode of examination	Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva							
Weightage	Internal (CA+MSE)	External (ESE)						
Distribution	25%	75%						
Text book/s*	1. FSSAI ACTS AND LAWS							
Other References	 EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES; FO FOOD SAFETY by Laura K Egendo International standards of food safety Codex alimentarius by FAO & WHO 	rf, 2000 by Naomi Rees, David Watson, 2000)					

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	3	2	1
CO2	3	3	2	1	2	1	2	-	2	1	3	2	3
CO3	3	3	2	1	2	1	2	-	2	1	3	2	1
CO4	3	3	2	1	2	1	2	-	2	1	3	2	1
CO5	3	3	2	1	2	1	2	-	2	1	3	3	1
CO6	3	3	2	2	1	1	2	-	2	2	3	2	2
Avg	2.83	2.67	1.83	1.17	1.83	1.00	1.83	0	1.83	1.20	3.00	2.17	1.50

1. Slight (Low)

2. Moderate (Medium) 3. Substantial (High

Course code: FBP 414

Course Title: Food Quality Analysis Lab

Sch	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27							
	gramme:	Current Academic Year: 2026-27							
	c/Hons with								
	earch	2							
	nch: Food	SEMESTER: 7 th							
	ence and								
Tec	hnology								
1	Course Code	FBP 414							
2	Course Title	Food Quality and Analysis Lab							
3	Credits	1							
4	Contact	0-0-2							
-	Hours								
	(L-T-P)								
	Course	Commission							
	Status	Compulsory							
5	Course	• To develop a sense of food quality assessment of food products							
	Objective	• To use traditional methods to know about type biological hazards in pro-	oducts						
		• To have an overview of the various microbiological methods in	volved in the						
		determination of contaminants in food.							
		• To develop a working knowledge of the use of food quality in nutrition	al segment.						
6	Course	After successful completion of this course students will be able to:							
	Outcomes	^							
		CO1: Comprehend the basic concept of Food adulteration.							
		CO2: Develop idea for purpose of this in food safety.							
		CO3: Different methodology used to identify various biological hazards an	d their control						
		measures in food processing							
		CO4: Various internal and external factors involved in of Food Quality a	and self-life of						
		products.							
		CO5: Recognize the importance and utility of microbial test in Food quality	ity and in food						
		Industry							
		CO6: To plan and compile different Quality assessment methods to maint of food products.	ain the quality						
7	Outline sylla	bus	СО						
			Mapping						
	Unit 1	Practical based on FSMS:22000 Quality Assessment	CO1,CO6						
	Unit 2	Practical related to –HACCP Hazards Evaluation	CO2, CO6						
	Unit 3	Practical related toPhysical, Chemical Hazards Evaluation	CO3, CO6						
	Unit 4	Practical related toEvaluation to Biological Hazard	CO4, CO6						
	Unit 5	Practical related toImplementation of Quality assessment Methods on Food Industries	CO5, CO6						
	Mode of	Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva							
	examination								

Weightage	Internal (CA+MSE)	External (ESE)					
Distribution	25%	75%					
Text book/s*	1. FSSAI ACTS AND LAWS						
Other References	 Emerging Technologies: Food process by Food safety by Laura K Egendorf, 2000 International standards of food safety by N Codex Alimentarius by FAO & WHO, 200 	Naomi Rees, David Watson, 2000					

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	2	1	-	3	2	1	-	1	-	2	1	1
CO2	2	3	2	1	2	2	1	-	1	1	2	1	2
CO3	3	3	2	1	2	1	2	-	2	1	3	1	2
CO4	3	3	2	1	2	1	2	-	2	1	3	1	1
CO5	3	3	2	2	2	1	3	-	2	1	2	-	1
CO6	3	3	2	2	1	1	3	-	2	2	2	2	1
Avg	2.50	2.83	1.83	1.40	2.00	1.33	2.00	0	1.67	1.20	2.33	1.20	1.33

1. Slight (Low)	2. Moderate (Medium)	3. Substantial (High)
-----------------	----------------------	-----------------------

Course code: CHE 101

Course Title: Fundamentals of Chemistry

Sc	hool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27	
B.S	gramme: c/Hons with earch	Current Academic Year: 2026-27	
Scie	nch: Food ence and hnology	SEMESTER: 7 th	
1	Course Code	CHE101	
2	Course Title	Fundamentals of Chemistry	
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	3-0-0	
	Course Status	Minor	
6	Course Objective Course Outcomes	 Molecular polarity and weak chemical forces. Current bonding models for simple inorganic and organic molec predict structures and important bonding parameters. Periodic properties of elements. The basics of organic chemistry give the most primary and utmo knowledge and concepts of organic Chemistry, theoretical pictur stages in an overall chemical reaction. Reactive intermediates, transition states and states of all the bond formed, reaction mechanism. Stereochemistry of simple organic molecules. After successful completion of this course students will be able to: 	st important re in multiple
		 CO1: Explain molecular polarity and weak chemical forces CO2: Describe simple bonding theories of molecules. CO3: Discuss periodic properties of elements and recapitulate basics of Chemistry CO4: Explain mechanism of organic reactions. CO5: Illustrate stereochemistry of simple organic molecules. CO6: Apply the knowledge to solve simple scientific problems. 	Organic
7	Course Description	This course includes introduction to Indian ancient Chemistry and the co Indian Chemists, describes molecular polarity, weak chemical forces, ch periodic properties of elements, organic reaction intermediate, reaction n stereochemistry.	emical bonding,
7	Outline sylla	bus	CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Molecular Polarity and Weak Chemical Forces	CO1
	A	Introduction to Indian Ancient Chemistry and contribution of Indian Chemists. Formal charge, Van der Waals forces, ion-dipole forces, dipole-dipole interactions, induced dipole interaction, dipole moment	

	and molecular Structure (Diatomic and polyatomic molecules), Percentage ionic character from dipole moment.	
В	Polarizing power and polarizability. Fajan's rules and	CO1, CO CO1, CO
С	consequences of polarization. Hydrogen bonding.	01,00
C	Effects of weak chemical forces, melting and boiling points, solubility, energetics of dissolution process. Lattice energy and Born-Haber cycle,	
	solvation energy, and solubility of ionic solids.	
Unit 2	Simple Bonding theories of Molecules	CO2, CO
A	Atomic orbitals, Aufbau principle, multiple bonding (σ and π bond approach), valence bond theory (VBT), Concept of hybridization, hybrid orbitals and molecular geometry.	002,00
В	Bent's rule, Valence shell electron pair repulsion theory (VSEPR), shapes of the following simple molecules and ions containing lone pairs and bond pairs of electrons: H ₂ O, NH ₃ , PCl ₅ , SF ₆ , SF ₄ , ClF ₃ , I ₃ ⁻ , ClF ₂ .	
С	Molecular orbital theory (MOT). Molecular orbital diagrams, bond orders of homonuclear and heteronuclear diatomic molecules and ions	
	$(N_2, O_2, C_2, B_2, F_2, CO, NO, and their ions).$	
Unit 3		CO3, CO
А	Periodic Properties of Elements	
	Brief discussion, factors affecting and variation trends of following	
	properties in groups and periods. Effective nuclear charge, shielding	
	or screening effect, Slater rules, Atomic and ionic radii,	
	Electronegativity, Pauling's/ Allred Rochow's scales, Ionization	
	enthalpy, Electron gain enthalpy.	
В	Recapitulation of Basics of Organic Chemistry	
	Hybridization, bond lengths and bond angles, bond energy, localized	
	and delocalized chemical bonding, Van der Waals interactions,	
	inclusion compounds, Clathrates, Charge transfer complexes,	
	hyperconjugation, Dipole moment	
С	Electronic Displacements: Inductive, electromeric, resonance,	
	mesomeric effects and their applications	
Unit 4	Mechanism of Organic Reactions	
	incentation of organic reactions	CO4, CO
А	Mechanism of Organic Reactions	,
	Curved arrow notation, drawing electron movements with allows, half-	
	headed and double-headed arrows, homolytic and heterolytic bond	
	fission, Types of reagents – electrophiles and nucleophiles.	
В	Reactive intermediates – Carbocations, carbanions, free radicals,	
	carbenes, arynes and nitrenes (with examples).	
С	Types of organic reactions, Energy considerations.	
Unit 5		CO5, CO
А	Concept of isomerism, Types of isomerism; Optical isomerism –	
	elements of symmetry, molecular chirality, enantiomers,	
	stereogenic center, optical activity, properties of enantiomers,	
	chiral and achiral molecules with two stereogenic centers,	
	diastereomers, threo and erythro diastereomers, Newman	
1	projection and Sawhorse formulae, Fischer and flying wedge	
	formulae, Difference between configuration and conformation.	

	systems of nomenclature. Geometric isomerism – determination of configuration of geometric isomers, E & Z system of nomenclature, geometric isomerism in oximes and alicyclic compounds.						
C		conformational analysis of etha lohexane, axial and equatorial b					
Mode of examination	Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva						
Weightage	Internal (CA+MSE)		External (E	ESE)			
Distribution	25%		75%				
Text book/s*	 Lee, J.D. Concise Inorganic Chemistry, Pearson Education 2010. Morrison, R. N. & Boyd, R. N. Organic Chemistry, Dorling Kindersley (India) Pvt. Ltd. (Pearson Education). Graham Solomons, T.W., Fryhle, C. B. Organic Chemistry, John Wiley & Sons, Inc. 						
Other References	Oxford, 1970. 2. Carey, F. A., Guiliano, R. I Education, 2012. 3. Clayden, J., Greeves, N. & University Press, 2012.	iel, D.H., Concepts & Models of M.Organic Chemistry, Eighth e Warren, S. Organic Chemistry, Inorganic Chemistry 2nd Ed., O	dition, McG 2nd edition	raw Hill , Oxford			

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	2	1	1
CO2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	2	1	1
CO3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	2	1	1
CO4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	2	1	1
CO5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	2	1	1
CO6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1
Avg	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.00

1. Slight (Low)

2. Moderate (Medium)

3. Substantial (High)

SEMESTER – VIII

Bachelor (Honors with Research) in Food Science and Technology

Course code: FST419 Course Title: Basic Concepts of Research Design and Methodology

Sch	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27						
Programme: B.Sc. Hons with Research Branch: Food Science and Technology		Current Academic Year: 2026-27						
		SEMESTER: 8 th						
1	Course Code	FST 419						
2	Course Title	Basic Concepts of Research Design and Methodology						
3	Credits	4						
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	4-0-0						
	Course Status	Compulsory						
5	Course Objective	 To understand the various research concepts. To understand the research design, hypothesis and selecting the research p To learn the sampling procedure and data collection. To learn the data interpretation, data analysis, writing research project. 	roblem.					
6	Course Outcomes	 After successful completion of this course students will be able to: CO1: Define various research concepts. CO2: Explain research design, hypothesis and selecting the research problem CO3: Identify and discuss the concepts and procedure of sampling, data colle CO4: Identify, explain compare and prepare the key element of a research pro report CO5: Evaluate the data interpretation and data analysis. CO6: Demonstrate the knowledge of research process, research design a research hypothesis in research methodology. 	ection. posal and					
7	Outline sylla	Outline syllabus						
	Unit 1	Basics of Research in Food Science	Mapping CO1,CO6					
	A	Exploration, Description, Explanation, Scientific method and research.						
	В	Research Designs –Experimental and Observational, Quantitative and Qualitative approaches						
	С	Conceptualization and Measurement, Variables, concepts and measurement.	~~~~~~					
	Unit 2	Sampling & Tools	CO2, CO6					
	А	Role of sampling in research, Types of sampling						
	В	Research Tools and Techniques, Validity and reliability						
	C	Interviewing and observational methods	000 00					
	Unit 3	Research Process	CO3, CO6					
	А	Defining the problem, research questions, objectives, hypotheses, Review of related literature and originality in writing						
	В	Planning the research, Subjects context and ethics, Methodology, and tools						

C	Citation formats: in biological sciences.							
Unit 4	Sampling Process							
А	Exercise in sampling, Random Number Table, Exercise in designing tools and their analysis							
В	Interview and Questionnaire method							
С	Data collection Process: Conducting interviews, FGDs (focus on group discussion)							
Unit 5	Data Collection							
А	Levels of measurement							
В	Units of analysis, Case studies							
С	Result Interpretation							
Mode of examination	Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva							
Weightage	Internal (CA+MSE) External (ESE)							
Distribution	25% 75%							
Text book/s*	 Kumar, R. (2005) Research Methodology: A Step-by-Step Guide for Beginners. Sage Kothari C.R. (2008) Research Methodology: Methods and Techniques 2nd Ed New Age-International Pvt Tld, New Delhi. 							
Other References	 1.Kerlinger F.N. and Lee, H.B. (2000) Foundations of Behavioural Research 4 Harcour College Publishers 2. Black J.A. & Champion, D.J. (1976) Methods and Issue in Social Research Wiley and Sons. 							

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	2	-	1	3	1	2	3	2	1	1	1
CO2	2	2	3	-	3	3	1	2	1	2	1	2	1
CO3	2	2	3	-	2	3	-	1	1	3	1	2	1
CO4	1	1	2	-	2	3	-	2	1	2	1	1	1
CO5	1	1	2	-	2	3	-	2	1	2	1	1	1
CO6	1	1	2	-	2	3	-	3	1	3	1	1	1
Avg	1.67	1.50	2.33	0	2.00	3.00	1.00	2.00	1.33	2.33	1.00	1.33	1.00
,	1 Slight (Low) 2 Moderate (Medium) 3 Substantial (High)												

1. Slight (Low) 2. Moderate (Medium) 3. Substantial (High)